

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                  | Description of reservations |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| L. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products (ISIC rev 3.1: 25)                                                                     | MA, NT: None                |
| M. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products (ISIC rev 3.1: 26)                                                              | MA, NT: None                |
| N. Manufacture of basic metals (ISIC rev 3.1: 27)                                                                                     | MA, NT: None                |
| O. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 28)                                        | MA, NT: None                |
| P. Manufacture of machinery                                                                                                           |                             |
| a) Manufacture of general purpose machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 291)                                                                       | MA, NT: None                |
| b) Manufacture of special purpose machinery other than weapons and munitions (ISIC rev 3.1: 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2929) | MA, NT: None                |
| c) Manufacture of domestic appliances n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 293)                                                                      | MA, NT: None                |
| d) Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery (ISIC rev 3.1: 30)                                                       | MA, NT: None                |
| e) Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 31)                                                        | MA, NT: None                |
| f) Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus (ISIC rev 3.1: 32)                                      | MA, NT: None                |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                         | Description of reservations |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Q. Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks (ISIC rev 3.1: 33)                                                                          | MA, NT: None                |
| R. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers (ISIC rev 3.1: 34)                                                                                              | MA, NT: None                |
| S. Manufacture of other (non-military) transport equipment (ISIC rev 3.1: 35, excluding manufacturing of warships, warplanes and other transport equipment for military use) | MA, NT: None                |
| T. Manufacture of furniture: manufacturing n.e.c. (ISIC rev 3.1: 361, 369)                                                                                                   | MA, NT: None                |
| U. Recycling (ISIC rev 3.1: 37)                                                                                                                                              | MA: None<br>NT: None        |
| 5. PRODUCTION, TRANSMISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ON OWN ACCOUNT OF ELECTRICITY, GAS, STEAM AND HOT WATER (excluding nuclear based electricity generation)                        |                             |
| A) Production of electricity; transmission and distribution of electricity on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4010)                                                       | MA: Unbound<br>NT: None     |
| B) Distribution of gaseous fuels through mains (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4020)                                                                                                  | MA: None<br>NT: None        |
| C) Production of steam and hot water; distribution of steam and hot water on own account (part of ISIC rev 3.1: 4030).                                                       | MA: None<br>NT: None        |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                      | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. BUSINESS SERVICES                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| A. Professional Services                                                                                                                                                  | For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador before it can grant such recognition.                                                                                                                                                              |
| a) Legal services (CPC 861) Only advisory services on foreign legislation and international law (excluding advisory services and legal representation under national law) | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| b) Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 862);                                                                                                               | MA, NT: None, except that accounting associations or companies may, for the joint exercise of the profession, consist solely of Ecuadorian nationals, or of Ecuadorian nationals and foreigners, in which case they shall consist of at least two-thirds Ecuadorian accountants, with any capital to respect the same proportions. Such associations or companies must be entered in the National Register of Accountants. |
| c) Taxation services (CPC 863)                                                                                                                                            | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| d) and g) Architectural services (CPC 8671) including urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8674)                                                      | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| e) Engineering services (CPC 8672) excluding services procured by the State                                                                                               | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673) excluding services procured by the State                                                                                    | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| B. Computer and Related Services                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| a) Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841)                                                                                        | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                       | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| b) Software implementation services (CPC 842)                                                                              | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| c) Data processing services (CPC 843)                                                                                      | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| d) Database services (CPC 844)                                                                                             | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| e) Maintenance and repair services of office equipment including computers (CPC 845) and other computer services (CPC 849) | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| D. Real Estate Services (CPC 821 + 822)                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| a) Real estate services involving own or leased property (CPC 821)                                                         | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| b) Real Estate services on a fee or contract basis (CPC 822)                                                               | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| E. Rental/leasing Services without Operators                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| a) Leasing or rental services concerning private cars without operator (CPC 83101)                                         | MA, NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| b) Leasing or rental services concerning vessels without crew (CPC 83103)                                                  | MA, NT: None, save that national waterborne or cabotage transport is reserved exclusively for merchant vessels flying the Ecuadorian flag.<br>International maritime transport of hydrocarbons is reserved for vessels owned by Ecuadorian state undertakings. |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                | Description of reservations |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| *F. Other Business Services                                         |                             |
| a) Sale or leasing services of advertising space or time (CPC 8711) | MA; NT: None                |
| b) Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864)    | MA; NT: None                |
| c) Management consulting services (CPC 865)                         | MA; NT: None                |
| d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)              |                             |
| e) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)               | MA; NT: None                |
| h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883)                          | MA; NT: None                |
| i) Services incidental to manufacturing (CPC 884+885)               | MA; NT: None                |
| m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675)  | MA; NT: None                |
| n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (CPC 633 + 8861-8866)        | MA; NT: None                |
| o) Building-cleaning services (CPC 874)                             | MA; NT: None                |
| q) Packaging services(CPC 876)                                      | MA; NT: None                |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| s) Convention services (CPC 87909*)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| t) Repair services of other transport equipment, on a fee or contract basis (CPC 8868)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>A. Postal and courier services (part of CPC 7511 and CPC 7512)</p> <p>Services relating to the handling of postal items, according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations:</p> <p>(i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium including the direct mail and hybrid mail services,</p> <p>(ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages,</p> <p>(iii) Handling of addressed press products,</p> <p>(iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail,</p> <p>(v) Express delivery services for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above,</p> <p>(vi) Handling of non-addressed items,</p> <p>(vii) Document exchange</p> <p>Commitments in sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved for the State, which is: for items of correspondence <sup>(4)</sup> the price of which is less than two and a half times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 50 grams, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures. (Part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235 <sup>(5)</sup> and part of CPC 73210 <sup>(6)</sup>)</p> | <p>Under Ecuadorian law, a concession or other form of permission is required to provide postal and courier services in Ecuador</p> <p>MA: None, save that until the end of the fifth year following the entry into force of this Agreement it shall be considered that the scope of the services that may be reserved consists of those items of correspondence of which the price and weight are defined by national legislation</p> <p>NT: None</p> |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>C. Telecommunications Services</p> <p>Including the services listed below, excluding broadcasting</p> <p>These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.</p> | <p>The State reserves the right to define, in future, the cases in which it may require a concession or other form of permission to provide any of the services.</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures to ensure preferential assignment of radio spectrum to its public operator (Corporación Nacional de Telecomunicaciones) to guarantee provision of the universal telecommunications service in isolated rural sectors, marginal urban sectors, and to persons on lower incomes, under conditions that do not affect the supply of that scarce resource for access to and participation on the commercial market by private operators.</p> |
| a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means, excluding radio and television broadcasting                                                                                                                      | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| b) Satellite capacity provision services, to connect television and radio broadcasting stations                                                                                                                                                                        | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| c) Others                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| A. General construction work for buildings (CPC 512)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| B. General construction work for civil engineering (CPC 513) excluding services procured by the State                                                                                                                                                                  | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| C. Installation and assembling work (CPC 514+516)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| D. Building completion and finishing work (CPC 517)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| E. Others (CPC 511+515+518).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Description of reservations |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                             |
| A) Commission agents' services (CPC 6211) excluding the selling of fuels                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MA: None<br>NT: None        |
| B) Wholesale Trade Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                             |
| a) Wholesale trade in commercial motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 6111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MA; NT: None                |
| b) Wholesale trade services of telecommunications terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MA; NT: None                |
| c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622) except energy goods, minerals, chemicals and pharmaceutical goods.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MA; NT: None                |
| C) Retailing services (part of CPC 63)<br>Only with regard to:<br>Food retailing services (CPC 631)<br>Non-food retailing services (CPC 632)<br>Sales of motor vehicles (CPC 6111)<br>Sales of parts and accessories of motor vehicles (CPC 6113)<br>Sales of motorcycles and snowmobiles and related parts and accessories (CPC 6121)<br>Sales of telecommunications equipment (CPC 7542) | MA: None<br>NT: None        |
| D. Franchising (CPC 8929)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | MA; NT: None                |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                       | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| A) Sewage services (CPC 9401)                                                                                                                              | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| B) Refuse disposal services (CPC 9402)                                                                                                                     | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| C) Sanitation and similar services (CPC 9403)                                                                                                              | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| D) Cleaning services of exhaust gases (CPC 9404) Noise abatement services (CPC 9405) Nature and Landscape Protection Services (CPC 9406); Other (CPC 9409) | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 7. FINANCIAL SERVICES                                                                                                                                      | <p>Under Ecuadorian legislation, it is not permitted to open parent or operating offices of institutions in the social economy financing sector, such as: savings and credit cooperatives, mutual or associative entities, communal funds and banks, savings banks and any other legal form or denomination existing in the country of origin and corresponding to this sector.</p> <p>For greater transparency, for the establishment in Ecuador of undertakings dedicated to insurance, reinsurance and related services and the provision of banking services, other financial services and securities services in all their forms, express authorisation and compliance with all of the provisions laid down in the laws in force related to such activities are required.</p> <p>Creditors of the branches in Ecuador of a foreign financial institution shall enjoy preferential rights over the assets held in the country by that institution in the event of the liquidation of its parent office or the winding-up of its business affairs in Ecuador for any reason.</p> <p>For greater transparency, the branches of foreign financial institutions, including insurance and reinsurance companies, must be established in Ecuador with minimum capital equal to that required for national financial institutions.</p> <p>Foreign financial institutions that propose to open representation offices to serve as information centres for their clients or to place funds in the country in the form of lending or investments shall be required to obtain prior authorisation from the respective control body and may not perform any of the financial intermediation services provided for by the law. Furthermore, they shall refrain from providing information or advertising or providing any management or processing services related to operations of this type. They may not solicit funds or deposits in Ecuador for investment in another country, neither may they offer or invest in Ecuador securities issued in another country.</p> |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>For greater transparency, the auxiliary services of the financial services related to the provision and transfer of financial information and the processing of financial data shall be registered in accordance with the rules laid down by the Superintendency of Banking, Insurance and Private Pension Fund Administrators. The said auxiliary services may not collect, maintain and deliver credit information. Financial information services or the processing of financial data shall be subject to the Ecuadorian provisions regulating the protection of such information.</p> <p>For greater transparency, legal persons who provide financial services, including insurance, auxiliary services and securities, shall be established in accordance with the legal form of legal liability companies or persons in conformity with Ecuadorian law and are subject to non-discriminatory legal restrictions and to the allocation of minimum capital.</p> <p>For greater transparency, institutions in the private financing system, their directors and main shareholders may not, either directly or indirectly, hold shares and units in undertakings or commercial companies outside the financial sector that have a presence in or are active on the Ecuadorian market, including those regulated by the Securities Market Act or the General Insurance Act.</p> <p>In the interests of greater clarity, the providers of banking financial services in Ecuador through the set up of financial bodies or the total or partial acquisition of the shares of an existing financial body may not acquire or maintain a shareholding in bodies dedicated to the provision of insurance services or insurance-related services, securities services or securities-related services.</p> <p>A financial group in Ecuador consists of a bank that owns financial or auxiliary services companies and the subsidiaries within or outside Ecuador of any one of these, as provided for in the Organic Monetary and Financial Code in its version in force on September 12th 2014.</p> <p>Regardless of its composition, a financial group may not be made up of more than one bank, nor may it own more than one financial or auxiliary services company dedicated to the same activity.</p> |
| A. INSURANCE SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt measures geared towards assigning the provision of specific services associated with the management of public resources to insurance or reinsurance companies that are partially or totally owned by the State of Ecuador.</p> <p>Foreign insurance and reinsurance companies and intermediaries of foreign insurance and reinsurance companies may not open representation offices.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1) Insurance against risks associated with commercial maritime transport, covering vehicles, goods and the corresponding liability, and insurance against risks in aviation associated with international transport of goods | <p>MA: None<br/>NT: None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 2) Reinsurance and retrocession:                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>MA: None<br/>NT: None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3) Direct insurance (including co-insurance):<br>Life<br>Non-life<br>Accident and medical insurance services.<br>Freight insurance services<br>Fire and other damage to property insurance services<br>Financial loss insurance services<br>General liability insurance services | MA: None<br>NT: None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 4) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MA: None.<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 5) Services auxiliary to insurance, such as consultancy, actuarial, risk assessment and claim settlement services.                                                                                                                                                               | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B. BANKING AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES (excluding insurance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Ecuador reserves the right to adopt measures geared towards assigning the provision of specific services associated with the management of public resources to financial institutions that are partially or totally owned by the State of Ecuador.<br>Branches are not permitted in the securities market institutions. |
| a) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public (CPC 8115-8119);                                                                                                                                                                                             | MA: NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| b) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring by financial institutions, and financing of commercial transactions (CPC 8113)                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| c) Financial leasing services (CPC 8112)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Description of reservations                                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| d) Payment and money transmission services: credit, charge and debit cards, travellers' cheques and bankers' drafts (CPC 81339)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                             |
| e) Guarantees and commitments (CPC 81199)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                             |
| f) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange or in an over-the-counter market, the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificate of deposits etc.) (part of CPC 81339);</li> <li>— foreign exchange (CPC 81333),</li> <li>— derivative products: futures and options (part of CPC 81339)</li> <li>— exchange rate and interest rate instruments, swaps and forward rate agreements. (part of CPC 81339)</li> <li>— transferable securities (CPC 81321)</li> <li>— other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion (part of CPC 71339)</li> </ul> | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                        |
| g) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues (CPC 8132)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MA: None, except that registration of the issuer and of the securities to be issued is required<br>NT: None |
| i) Asset management: cash or portfolio management, collective investment management, custodial, depository and trust services. (CPC 8119 + 81323)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                        |
| j) settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments. (CPC 81339 or 81319)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                        |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| k) Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed under the heading banking and other financial services (excluding insurance); credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring (CPC 8131 or 8133) | MA: None, except than to collect, maintain and deliver credit information.<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| l) Provision and transfers of financial information, financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services. (CPC 8131)                                                                                                                                                            | MA: None, except than to collect, maintain and deliver credit information.<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 8. HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES (except those listed under 1. A h-j of the Classification W120)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| A) Hospital services (CPC 9311)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MA: None, except that the services offered by health and prepaid medical care companies must be provided by joint stock companies, whether national or foreign.<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                              |
| 9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Before starting any tourist activity as described in the Tourism Act, all natural or legal persons, undertakings or companies must obtain the relevant registration, namely registration of the tourism services provider in the public register of tourism entrepreneurs and establishments, within the Ministry of Tourism of Ecuador. |
| A) Hotels and Restaurants (including Catering) (CPC 641-643)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| B) Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| C) Tourist guides services (CPC 7472)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                            | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| A) Entertainment Services (including theatre, live bands and circus services) (CPC 9619)<br>Excluded are: Gambling and Betting Services (CPC 96492)             | <p>MA; NT: None, save that impresarios, natural or legal persons who contract foreign artistes, musical groups or orchestras shall be required to present national artistes as part of the same show, with such artistes to make up 60 % of the artistic performance.</p> <p>The wages paid to Ecuadorian artistes shall be no lower than 50 % of those paid to the foreign artiste(s).</p> <p>The provisions of the two preceding indents shall not apply in the cases of performances by foreign artistes, musical groups or orchestras sponsored by their respective governments or by national or international public bodies or organisations, or to those in which it is not possible to include the corresponding Ecuadorian counterparts because of the special artistic nature of the performance.</p> <p>Foreign artistic performances sponsored by governments of other countries or by national or international public bodies or organisations must obtain the approval of the Ministry of Labour and Social Welfare, via the Directorate of Employment and Human Resources in consultation with FENARPE (the Ecuadorian National Federation of Professional Artistes).</p> |
| B) News and Press Agency Services (CPC 962)                                                                                                                     | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| C) Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services (CPC 963)                                                                                           | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| D) Sporting and other Recreational Services (CPC 964)                                                                                                           | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 11. TRANSPORT SERVICES                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| A) Maritime Transport Services<br>a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7211)                                                                                        | MA; None<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| b) Freight transportation (CPC 7212) excluding national cabotage transport. Includes movement of equipment as long as no revenue is generated for the provider. | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                       | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B. Internal Waterways Transport                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221)                                                                                                                                     | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222)                                                                                                                                       | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| C. Rail transport                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| Passenger transportation (CPC 7111)                                                                                                                                        | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| Freight transportation (CPC 7112)                                                                                                                                          | MA: None<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| F) Road Transport Services<br>a) Passenger transport services<br>b) Freight transport services<br>c) Rental of commercial vehicles with operator (CPC 7121+7122+7123+7124) | MA: NT: None, save that Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to international land passenger or freight transport operations in border areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| 12. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| A) Auxiliary services (for maritime transport only)<br>a) Cargo-handling services<br>b) Storage and warehousing services                                                   | Holders of concessions and other forms of permission to provide port services must be incorporated in Ecuador and have as their main corporate purpose the provision of such services or the performance of other activities related to the operation or administration of ports. In the case of natural persons, they must be domiciled in Ecuador and hold the corresponding authorisation. |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c) Freight transport agency services<br>d) Towing and pushing assistance<br>e) Provisioning, fuelling and watering<br>f) Navigation aid services<br>g) Emergency repair services<br>h) Anchorage, berth and berthing services<br>(CPC 741 + 742 + 748 + 749) | MA; NT: None, save that the loading, unloading and storage of hydrocarbons shall be assigned exclusively to national, State-owned or mixed shipping companies of which the State holds at least 51 % of the share capital. |
| A. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| a) Cargo-handling services<br>(Part of CPC 741)<br>None.                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| b) Storage and warehousing services<br>(Part of CPC 742)                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| c) Freight transport agency services<br>(Part of CPC 748)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| d) Rental of vessels with crew<br>(CPC 7223)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MA: Unbound<br>NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| e) Pushing and towing services<br>(CPC 7224)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| g) Other supporting and auxiliary services<br>(Part of CPC 749)                                                                                                                                                                                              | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C. Services auxiliary to rail transport<br>d) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743)<br>f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)                                                                                                                                 | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| D. Services auxiliary to road transport<br>a) Cargo-handling services<br>b) Storage and warehousing services<br>c) Freight transport agency services<br>e) Supporting services for road transport equipment<br>f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (CPC 741 + 742 + 744 + 749) (part of CPC 741) | <p>Holders of concessions and other forms of permission to provide port services must be incorporated in Ecuador and have as their main corporate purpose the provision of such services or the performance of other activities related to the operation or administration of ports. In the case of natural persons, they must be domiciled in Ecuador and hold the corresponding authorisation.</p> <p>MA; NT: None, save that the loading, unloading and storage of hydrocarbons shall be assigned exclusively to national, State-owned or mixed shipping companies of which the State holds at least 51 % of the share capital.</p>                                                                        |
| E. Services auxiliary to air transport services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| a) Airport operation services excluding cargo handling (CPC 7461 services)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | MA; NT: None (?)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| b) Aircraft repair and maintenance services (Part of CPC 8868)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>MA; NT: None, save that in Ecuadorian companies only aeronautical technical personnel of Ecuadorian nationality may perform paid aeronautical activity in the country and the use of foreign technicians or foreign instructors of Ecuadorian technicians may only be authorised when this is necessary for the provision or improvement of an aeronautical service. Such authorisations will be granted by the Directorate-General for Civil Aviation for a period of no longer than six months, renewable for a similar period if the proven need for this persists. During these periods the contracted staff shall provide the appropriate training to the Ecuadorian staff who will replace them.</p> |
| c) Selling and marketing of air transport services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| d) Computerised reservation services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| 13. ENERGY SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>In order to conclude exploration and production contracts, foreign undertakings must establish a branch or set up a company in accordance with the Companies Act, establish a location in Ecuador and appoint an agent or legal representative resident in Ecuador. Foreign nationals must be entered in the public registers and appoint a legal representative of Ecuadorian nationality and resident in Ecuador.</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to define the cases in which it may require a concession or other form of permission to provide such services.</p> |
| A. SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>Related scientific and technical consulting services;<br/>(CPC 8675)</p> <p>Services incidental to mining<br/>(CPC 883)</p> <p>Maintenance and repair services of metal products, of machinery and equipment, and of electrical machinery<br/>(part of CPC 8861-8866)</p> <p>Engineering services<br/>(CPC 8672)</p> <p>Integrated engineering services<br/>(CPC 8673)</p> <p>Management consulting services<br/>(CPC 865)</p> <p>Services related to management consulting<br/>(CPC 866)</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Description of reservations |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Technical testing and analysis services<br>(CPC 8676)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                             |
| B. SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION OF ENERGY INFRASTRUCTURE                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |
| Construction of energy infrastructure<br>Long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)<br>(CPC 51340)<br>Urban pipelines and cables; ancillary works (CPC 51350)<br>Constructions for mining and manufacturing (CPC 51360)<br>Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operators<br>(CPC 518) | MA: Unbound<br>NT: None     |
| D. STORAGE AND WAREHOUSING SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                             |
| Storage services of liquids or gases (CPC 74220)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | MA: Unbound<br>NT: None     |

(1) Advisory and consultancy services related to agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES.

(2) Without prejudice to the powers of the Government of Ecuador to exercise its powers and regulate and introduce new regulations on the promotion of sustainable production and fair trade in agricultural goods, the development of agricultural practices that protect and promote food sovereignty, the fostering of economic and social conditions for farmers and rural communities and for the preservation, restoration and distribution of arable soils.

(3) The sector is limited to manufacturing activities. It does not include activities that are audiovisual related or present a cultural content.

(4) "Items of correspondence" shall include written communications on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and other regular publications shall not be considered items of correspondence.

(5) Transportation of mail on own account by any land mode.

(6) Transportation of mail on own account by air.

(7) Subject to concession.

## ANNEX XI

## SECTION B

**EU PARTY**

The following abbreviations are used:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

ES Spain

EE Estonia

EU European Union, including all its Member States

FI Finland

FR France

EL Greece

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LV Latvia

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SK Slovak Republic

SI Slovenia

SE Sweden

UK United Kingdom



1. The list of commitments below indicates the services sectors liberalised pursuant to Article 121 of this Agreement, and, by means of reservations, the market access and national treatment limitations that apply to signatory Andean Countries services and services suppliers in those sectors. The list is composed of the following elements:

- (a) A first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is assumed by the Party, and the scope of liberalisation to which the reservations apply; and
- (b) A second column describing the applicable reservations.

When the column referred to under subparagraph (b) only includes European Union Member State -specific reservations, European Union Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations <sup>(1)</sup>.

Cross-border supply of services in sectors or sub-sectors covered by this Agreement and not mentioned in the list below is not committed.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

- (a) "CPC" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov, 1991; and
- (b) "CPC ver. 1.0" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures when they do not constitute a market access or a national treatment limitation within the meaning of Articles 119 and 120 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a licence, universal service obligations, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations), even if not listed, apply in any case to signatory Andean Countries service suppliers.

4. The list below is without prejudice to the feasibility of Mode 1 in certain services sectors and sub-sectors and without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.

5. In accordance with Article 107, paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.

6. The rights and obligations arising from this list of commitments shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

---

<sup>(1)</sup> The absence of European Union Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral European Union-broad reservations that may apply.

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALL SECTORS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>Real estate For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DK, EE, EL, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Limitations on acquisition of land and real estate by foreign investors <sup>(1)</sup>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 1. BUSINESS SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| A. Professional Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <p>a) Legal Services</p> <p>(CPC 861) <sup>(2)</sup></p> <p>excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, <i>huissiers de justice</i> or <i>other officers publics et ministériels</i></p> | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT, SK: Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (European Union and its Member States) law, is subject to a nationality condition.</p> <p>HR: Unbound for practicing of Croatian law.</p> <p>BE, FI: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. In Belgium quotas apply for appearing before the "Cour de cassation" in non-criminal cases.</p> <p>BG: Foreign lawyers can only provide legal representation services of a national of their home country and subject to reciprocity and cooperation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services permanent residence is required.</p> <p>FR: Lawyers' access to the profession of "avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation" and "avocat auprès du Conseil d'Etat" is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition.</p> <p>HU: Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. For foreign lawyers the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice.</p> |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>LV: Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved.</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice and law firms registered in Denmark. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p>SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title "advokat", is subject to a residency requirement.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services</p> <p>(CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)</p>                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>FR, HU, IT, MT, RO, SI: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                            | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                 | <p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>b) 2. Auditing services<br/>(CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)</p>                                         | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>BE, BG, CY, DE, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Unbound</p> <p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.).</p> <p>HR: Foreign audit firms may provide audit services on Croatian territory when they have established a branch.</p> <p>SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be shareholders or form partnerships in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purposes). Residency required for approval.</p> <p>LT: Auditor's report must be prepared in conjunction with an auditor accredited to practice in Lithuania</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p> |
| <p>c) Taxation Advisory Services<br/>(CPC 863) <sup>(1)</sup></p>                                                               | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities.</p> <p>CY: Tax agents must be duly authorized by the Minister of Finance. Authorization is subject to an economic needs test. The criteria used are analogous to those for granting permission for foreign investment (listed in horizontal section), as they apply to this sub-sector, always taking into consideration the employment situation in the sub-sector.</p> <p>BG, MT, RO, SI: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>d) Architectural services<br/>and<br/>e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services<br/>(CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)</p> | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT: Unbound except for planning services.</p> <p>BE, BG, CY, EL, IT, MT, PL, PT, SI: Unbound</p> <p>DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                  | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                       | <p>HR: Natural and legal persons may supply architectural services upon approval of the Croatian Chamber of Architects. A design or project elaborated abroad must be recognized (validated) by an authorized natural or legal person in Croatia with regard to its compliance with Croatian Law. Unbound for urban planning.</p> <p>HU, RO: Unbound for landscape architectural services</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>                         |
| <p>f) Engineering services; and</p> <p>g) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)</p> | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, SI: Unbound except for pure planning services.</p> <p>BG, CY, EL, IT, MT, PT: Unbound</p> <p>HR: Natural and legal persons may supply engineering services upon approval of the Croatian Chamber of Engineers. A design or project elaborated abroad must be recognized (validated) by an authorized natural or legal person in Croatia with regard to its compliance with Croatian Law.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p> |
| <p>h) Medical (including Psychologists), and Dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)</p>     | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p>HR: Unbound, except for telemedicine.</p> <p>SI: Unbound for social medicine, sanitary, epidemiological, medical/ecological services, the supply of blood, blood preparations and transplants and autopsy.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                    |
| <p>i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)</p>                                                               | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK: Unbound</p> <p>UK: Unbound except for veterinary laboratory and technical services supplied to veterinary surgeons, general advice, guidance and information e.g.: nutritional, behaviour and pet care.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                              |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| j) 1. Midwives services<br>(part of CPC 93191)<br>j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel<br>(part of CPC 93191)                                                                                                                   | For Mode 1<br>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SI, SK, UK: Unbound<br>FI, PL: Unbound except for nurses.<br>HR: Unbound, except for telemedicine.<br>For Mode 2<br>None                                                                           |
| k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods<br>(CPC 63211)<br>and other services supplied by pharmacists (*)                                                                                                                  | For Mode 1<br>AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ (for Ecuador only), DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound<br>CZ (for Colombia and Peru only), LV, LT: Unbound except for mail order.<br>HU: Unbound except for CPC 63211.<br>For Mode 2<br>None                           |
| B. Computer and Related Services<br>(CPC 84)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| C. Research and Development Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| a) Research and Development services on natural sciences<br>(CPC 851)<br>b) Research and Development services on Social Sciences and Humanities<br>(CPC 852 excluding psychologists services) (5)<br>c) Interdisciplinary Research and Development services<br>(CPC 853) | For a) and c):<br>For Modes 1 and 2<br>EU: For publicly funded Research and Development services, exclusive rights and/or authorisations can only be granted to European Union nationals and to European Union juridical persons having their headquarters in the European Union.<br>For b):<br>None |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                             | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D. Real Estate Services <sup>(6)</sup>                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| a) Involving Own or Leased Property<br>(CPC 821)                                 | <p>For Mode 1<br/>BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound<br/>HR: Commercial presence required.<br/>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| b) On a Fee or Contract Basis<br>(CPC 822)                                       | <p>For Mode 1<br/>BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound<br/>HR: Commercial presence required.<br/>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| a) Relating to Ships<br>(CPC 83103)                                              | <p>For Mode 1<br/>BG, CY, DE, HU, MT, RO: Unbound<br/>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| b) Relating to Aircraft<br>(CPC 83104)                                           | <p>For Modes 1 and 2:<br/>BG, CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound<br/>EU: Aircraft used by European Union air carriers have to be registered in the European Union Member State licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.</p> |
| c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment<br>(CPC 83101, CPC 83102 and CPC 83105) | <p>For Mode 1<br/>BG, CY, HU, LV, MT, PL, RO, SI: Unbound<br/>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                            | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment<br>(CPC 83106, CPC 83107, CPC 83108 and CPC 83109) | For Mode 1<br>BG, CY, CZ, HU, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| e) Relating to personal and household goods<br>(CPC 832)                                        | For Modes 1 and 2<br>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound<br>EE: Unbound except for leasing or rental services concerning pre-recorded video-cassettes for use in home entertainment equipment. |
| f) Telecommunications equipment rental<br>(CPC 7541)                                            | For Modes 1 and 2:<br>None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| F. Other Business Services                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| a) Advertising<br>(CPC 871)                                                                     | For Modes 1 and 2:<br>None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| b) Market Research and Opinion Polling<br>(CPC 864)                                             | For Modes 1 and 2:<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| c) Management Consulting Services<br>(CPC 865)                                                  | For Modes 1 and 2:<br>None.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| d) Services Related to Management Consulting<br>(CPC 866)                                       | For Modes 1 and 2:<br>HU: Unbound for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602).                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                     | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services<br>(CPC 8676)                                                 | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>IT: Unbound for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst.</p> <p>HR: Unbound for services related to issuance of mandatory certificates and similar official documents.</p> <p>BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>BG, CY, CZ, MT, PL, RO, SK, SE: Unbound</p> <p>HR: Unbound for services related to issuance of mandatory certificates and similar official documents.</p> |
| f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry<br>(part of CPC 881) | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>IT: Unbound for activities reserved to agronomist and "periti agrari".</p> <p>CY, EE, MT, RO, SI: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| g) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing<br>(part of CPC 882)                             | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>LV, MT, RO, SI: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| h) Advisory and Consulting Services incidental to Manufacturing<br>(part of CPC 884 and part of CPC 885) | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>None.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| i) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| i) 1. Executive search<br>(CPC 87201)                                                                    | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, HR, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, HR, IE, LV, LT, MT, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                       | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| i) 2. Placement Services<br>(CPC 87202)                                    | <p>For Mode 1<br/>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2<br/>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SK, UK: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                                  |
| i) 3. Supply Services of office support personnel<br>(CPC 87203)           | <p>For Mode 1<br/>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, FR, HR, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2<br/>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, ES, FI, FR, HR, IT, IE, LV, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                                                                      |
| j) 1. Investigation Services<br>(CPC 87301)                                | <p>For Modes 1 and 2<br/>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| j) 2. Security Services<br>(CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305) | <p>For Modes 1 and 2<br/>HU: Unbound for CPC 87304, CPC 87305.<br/>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, FR, HR, IT, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services<br>(CPC 8675)      | <p>For Mode 1<br/>BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, UK: Unbound for exploration services.<br/>HR: Services of basic geological, geodetic and mining consulting services as well as related environmental protection consulting services on the territory of Croatia can be carried out only jointly with/or through domestic legal persons.</p> <p>For Mode 2<br/>None</p> |
| l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels<br>(part of CPC 8868)              | <p>For Mode 1<br/>For maritime transport vessels: BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, UK: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | For internal waterways transport vessels: EU: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None                                                                          |
| l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment<br>(part of CPC 8868)                                                                                                                                                                      | For Mode 1<br>AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None  |
| l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment<br>(CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)                                                                                | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None                                                                                                                            |
| l) 4. Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof<br>(part of CPC 8868)                                                                                                                                                                    | For Mode 1<br>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None              |
| l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods (7)<br>(CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866) | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None                                                                                                                            |
| m) Building-Cleaning Services<br>(CPC 874)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | For Mode 1<br>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None. |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                     | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| n) Photographic Services<br>(CPC 875)                                    | For Mode 1<br>CY, MT: Unbound<br>BG, EE, LV, LT, PL, SE, SI: Unbound for the supply of aerial photographic services.<br>HR, LV: Unbound for specialty photographic services (CPC 87504).<br>For Mode 2<br>None. |
| o) Packaging Services<br>(CPC 876)                                       | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| p) Printing and Publishing<br>(CPC 88442)                                | For Modes 1 and 2<br>1. None, except:<br>SE (for Ecuador only): Residency requirement for publisher and owner of publishing or printing company.                                                                |
| q) Convention Services<br>(part of CPC 87909)                            | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services<br>(CPC 87905)             | For Mode 1<br>PL: Unbound for services of sworn interpreters.<br>HU, SK: Unbound for official translation and interpretation.<br>HR: Unbound for official documents.<br>For Mode 2<br>None                      |
| r) 2. Interior design and other specialty design services<br>(CPC 87907) | For Mode 1<br>DE: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad.<br>For Mode 2<br>None                                                              |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| r) 3. Collection Agency Services<br>(CPC 87902)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | For Modes 1 and 2<br>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound                    |
| r) 4. Credit reporting services<br>(CPC 87901)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | For Modes 1 and 2<br>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound                    |
| r) 5. Duplicating services<br>(CPC 87904) <sup>(8)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | For Mode 1<br>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None |
| r) 6. Telecommunications consulting services<br>(CPC 7544)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None                                                                                                                               |
| r) 7. Telephone answering services<br>(CPC 87903)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None                                                                                                                               |
| 2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                         |
| A. Postal and Courier Services<br>(Services relating to the handling <sup>(9)</sup> of postal items <sup>(10)</sup> according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations: (i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium <sup>(11)</sup> , including Hybrid mail service and Direct mail, (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages <sup>(12)</sup> , (iii) Handling of addressed press products <sup>(13)</sup> , (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail, (v) Express delivery services <sup>(14)</sup> for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above, (vi) Handling of non-addressed items, (vii) Document exchange <sup>(15)</sup> .) | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None <sup>(16)</sup>                                                                                                               |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are however excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved, which is: for items of correspondence the price of which is less than two and a half times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 50 grams <sup>(17)</sup>, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures,)</p> <p>(part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235 <sup>(18)</sup> and part of CPC 73210 <sup>(19)</sup>)</p> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>B. Telecommunications Services</p> <p>These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means <sup>(20)</sup>, excluding broadcasting <sup>(21)</sup></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>b) Satellite broadcast transmission services <sup>(22)</sup></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>EU: None except that service providers in this sector may be subject to obligations to safeguard general interest objectives related to the conveyance of content through their network in line with the European Union regulatory framework for electronic communications.</p> <p>BE: Unbound</p> |
| <p>3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>CY, CZ, HU, LV, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES<br/>(excluding distribution of arms, munitions, explosives and other war material)</p> <p>A. Commission Agents' Services</p> <p>a) Commission Agents' Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)</p> <p>b) Other Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621)</p> <p>B. Wholesale Trade Services</p> <p>a) Wholesale Trade Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 61111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)</p> | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>EU: Unbound for distribution of chemical products, of precious metals (and stones).</p> <p>AT: Unbound for distribution of pyrotechnical goods, of ignitable articles and blasting devices and of toxic substances.</p> <p>AT, BG: Unbound for distribution of products for medical use such as medical and surgical devices, medical substances and objects for medical use.</p> <p>HR: Unbound for tobacco products.</p> <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BG, PL, RO: Unbound for distribution of tobacco and tobacco products.</p> <p>IT: For wholesale trade services, state monopoly on tobacco.</p> <p>BG, FI, PL, RO: Unbound for distribution of alcoholic beverages.</p> <p>SE: Unbound for retail distribution of alcoholic beverages</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, FI, RO, SK, SI: Unbound for distribution of pharmaceuticals.</p> <p>BG, HU, PL: Unbound for commodity brokers' services.</p> <p>FR: For commission agents' services, unbound for traders and brokers working in 17 markets of national interest on fresh food products. Unbound for wholesale of pharmaceuticals.</p> <p>MT: Unbound for commission agents' services.</p> <p>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK: For retailing services, unbound except for mail order.</p> |
| <p>b) Wholesale Trade Services of telecommunication terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)</p> <p>c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622 excluding wholesale trade services of energy products <sup>(23)</sup>)</p> <p>C. Retailing Services <sup>(24)</sup></p> <p>Retailing Services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (CPC 61112, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Retailing Services of telecommunication terminal equipment<br>(part of CPC 7542)<br>Food retailing services<br>(CPC 631)<br>Retailing services of other (non-energy) goods, except retail sales<br>of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods <sup>(25)</sup><br>(CPC 632 excluding CPC 63211 and 63297)<br>D. Franchising<br>(CPC 8929) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 5. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately-funded services)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| A. Primary Education Services<br>(CPC 921)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | For Mode 1<br>BG, CY, FI, FR, HR, IT, MT, RO, SE, SI: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>CY, FI, HR, MT, RO, SE, SI: Unbound                                                                                                                                                                      |
| B. Secondary Education Services<br>(CPC 922)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | For Mode 1<br>BG, CY, FI, FR, HR, IT, MT, RO, SE: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound<br>For Modes 1 and 2<br>LV: Unbound for education services relating to technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for<br>handicapped students (CPC 9224). |
| C. Higher Education Services<br>(CPC 923)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | For Mode 1<br>AT, BG, CY, FI, FR, IT, MT, RO, SE: Unbound                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p>For Mode 2<br/>AT, BG, CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound<br/>For Modes 1 and 2<br/>CZ, SK: Unbound for higher education services, except post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310).</p>        |
| D. Adult Education Services (CPC 924)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>For Modes 1 and 2<br/>AT: Unbound for adult education services by means of radio or television broadcasting.<br/>CY, FI, MT, RO, SE: Unbound.</p>                                                                     |
| E. Other education services (CPC 929)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <p>For Modes 1 and 2<br/>AT, BE, BG, CY, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, UK: Unbound.<br/>HR: None for correspondence education or education via telecommunications.</p> |
| <p>6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES</p> <p>A. Waste Water Services (CPC 9401) <sup>(26)</sup></p> <p>B. Solid/hazardous waste management, excluding cross-border transport of hazardous waste</p> <p>a) Refuse Disposal Services (CPC 9402)</p> <p>b) Sanitation and Similar Services (CPC 9403)</p> <p>C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404) <sup>(27)</sup></p> <p>D. Remediation and clean-up of soil and waters</p> <p>a) Treatment, remediation of contaminated/polluted soil and water (part of CPC 94060) <sup>(28)</sup></p> | <p>For Mode 1<br/>EU: Unbound except for consulting services.<br/>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>                                                                                                                                |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| E. Noise and vibration abatement<br>(CPC 9405)<br>F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape<br>a) Nature and landscape protection services<br>(part of CPC 9406)<br>G. Other environmental and ancillary services<br>(CPC 94090) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 7. FINANCIAL SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| A. Insurance and insurance-related services                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>(i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and</p> <p>(ii) goods in international transit.</p> <p>AT: Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the European Union or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited. Compulsory air insurance, except for insurance of international commercial air transport, can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the European Union or by a branch established in Austria. Higher premium tax is due for insurance contracts (except for contracts on reinsurance and retrocession) which are written by a subsidiary not established in the European Union or by a branch not established in Austria. Exception from the higher tax can be granted.</p> <p>DK: Compulsory air transport insurance can be underwritten only by firms established in the European Union. No persons or companies (including insurance companies) may for business purposes in Denmark assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities.</p> <p>DE: Compulsory air insurance policies can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the European Union or by a branch established in Germany. If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany.</p> <p>FR: Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be carried out only by insurance firms established in the European Union.</p> <p>PL: Unbound for reinsurance and retrocession except for risks relating to goods in international trade.</p> |

| Sector or Sub-Sector | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | <p>PT: Air and maritime transport insurance, covering goods, aircraft, hull and liability can be underwritten only by firms established in the European Union; only persons or companies established in the European Union may act as intermediaries for such insurance business in Portugal.</p> <p>RO: Reinsurance on international market is allowed only if the reinsured risk cannot be placed on the domestic market.</p> <p>ES: For actuarial services, residence requirement and three-year relevant experience.</p> <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BE, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for direct insurance intermediation services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>(i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and</p> <p>(ii) goods in international transit.</p> <p>BG: Unbound for direct insurance, except for services supplied by foreign suppliers to foreign persons in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria. Transport insurance, covering goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in the Republic of Bulgaria may not be underwritten by foreign insurance companies directly. A foreign insurance company may conclude insurance contracts only through a branch. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes.</p> <p>CY, LV, MT: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>(i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and</p> <p>(ii) goods in international transit.</p> <p>LT: Unbound for direct insurance services except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>(i) Maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and</p> <p>(ii) goods in international transit, except related to land transport where the risk is located in Lithuania.</p> |
|                      | <p>BG, LV, LT, PL: Unbound for insurance intermediation.</p> <p>FI: Only insurers having their head-office in the European Union or having their branch in Finland may offer direct insurance (including co-insurance) services. The supply of insurance broker services is subject to a permanent place of business in the European Union.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



| Sector or Sub-Sector | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                      | <p>HR: Unbound for direct insurance and direct insurance intermediation services, except</p> <p>a) life insurance: for the supply of life insurance to foreign persons residing in Croatia;</p> <p>b) non-life insurance: for the supply of non-life insurance to foreign persons residing in Croatia other than automobile liability</p> <p>c) marine, aviation, transport.</p> <p>HU: The supply of direct insurance in the territory of Hungary by insurance companies not established in the European Union is allowed only through a branch office registered in Hungary.</p> <p>IT: Unbound for the actuarial profession. Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.</p> <p>SE: The supply of direct insurance is allowed only through an insurance service supplier authorised in Sweden, provided that the foreign service supplier and the Swedish insurance company belong to the same group of companies or have an agreement of cooperation between them.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CZ, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound for intermediation.</p> <p>BG: For direct insurance, Bulgarian natural and juridical persons; as well as foreign persons who conduct business activity in the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria, can conclude insurance contracts only with suppliers with respect to their activity in Bulgaria which are licensed to conduct insurance activity in Bulgaria. Insurance compensation resulting from these contracts shall be paid in Bulgaria. Unbound for deposit insurance and similar compensations schemes, as well as mandatory insurance schemes.</p> <p>HR: Unbound for direct insurance and direct insurance intermediation services, except</p> <p>a) life insurance: for the ability of foreign persons residing in Croatia to obtain life insurance;</p> <p>b) non-life insurance:</p> <p>(i) for the ability of foreign persons residing in Croatia to obtain non-life insurance other than automobile liability;</p> <p>(ii) — personal or property risk insurance that is not available in</p> |
|                      | <p>Croatia: — companies purchasing insurance abroad in connection with investment works abroad including the equipment for those works; — for ensuring the return of foreign loans (collateral insurance); — personal and property insurance of wholly-owned enterprises and joint ventures which perform an economic activity in a foreign country, if it is in accordance with the regulations of that country or it is required by its registration; — ships under construction and overhaul if it is stipulated by the contract concluded with the foreign client (buyer);</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                          | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                               | <p>c) marine, aviation, transport.</p> <p>IT: Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the European Union. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance) | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SE, UK: Unbound except for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation.</p> <p>BE: Establishment in Belgium is required for the provision of investment advisory services.</p> <p>BG: Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply.</p> <p>CY: Unbound except for trading of transferable securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation.</p> <p>EE: For acceptance of deposits, requirement of authorisation by Estonian financial Supervision Authority and registration under Estonian Law as a joint-stock company, a subsidiary or a branch.</p> <p>EE: The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of investment funds, and only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds.</p> <p>HR: Unbound except for lending, financial leasing, payment and money transmission services, guarantees and commitments, money broking, provision and transfer of financial information and advisory and other auxiliary financial services, excluding intermediation.</p> <p>LT: The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies, and only firms having their registered office in the European Union can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds.</p> <p>IE: The provision of investment services or investment advice requires either:</p> <p>(i) authorisation in Ireland, which normally requires that the entity be incorporated or be a partnership or a sole trader, in each case with a head/registered office in Ireland (authorisation may not be required in certain cases, e.g. where a third country service provider has no commercial presence in Ireland and the service is not provided to private individuals), or</p> |
|                                                               | <p>(ii) authorisation in another European Union Member State in accordance with the European Union Investment Services Directive.</p> <p>IT: Unbound for "promotori di servizi finanziari" (financial salesmen).</p> <p>LV: Unbound except for participation in issues of all kinds of securities, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                            | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                 | <p>LT: Commercial presence is required for pension fund management</p> <p>MT: Unbound except for acceptance of deposits, for lending of all types, for provision of financial information and financial data processing and for advisory and other auxiliary services excluding intermediation.</p> <p>PL: For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software: Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of other authorised operator.</p> <p>RO: Unbound for financial leasing, for trading of money market instruments, foreign exchange, derivative products, exchange rate and interest rate instruments, transferable securities and other negotiable instruments and financial assets, for participation in issues of all kinds of securities, for asset management and for settlement and clearing services for financial assets. Payments and money transmission services are allowed only through a resident bank.</p> <p>SI:</p> <p>(1) Participation in issues of Treasury bonds, pension fund management: Unbound.</p> <p>(2) All other sub-sectors, except provision and transfer of financial information, accepting credits (borrowing of all types), and accepting guarantees and commitments from foreign credit institutions by domestic legal entities and sole proprietors and advisory and other auxiliary financial services: Unbound</p> <p>Members of the Slovenian Stock Exchange must be incorporated in the Republic of Slovenia or be branches of foreign investment firms or banks.</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>BG: Limitations and conditions relating to the use of telecommunications network may apply.</p> <p>PL: For the provision and transfer of financial information, and financial data processing and related software: Requirement to use the public telecommunication network, or the network of another authorised operator.</p> |
| <p>8. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES<br/>(only privately-funded services)</p>                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <p>A. Hospital Services<br/>(CPC 9311)</p> <p>C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services<br/>(CPC 93193)</p> | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, DE, CY, CZ, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, NL, PL, PT, RO, SI, SE, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                 | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D. Social Services<br>(CPC 933)                                                                                                      | <p>For Mode 1<br/>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, UK: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2<br/>BE: Unbound for social services other than convalescent and rest houses and old people's homes.</p> |
| 9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering<br>(CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643)<br>excluding catering in air transport services <sup>(29)</sup> | <p>For Mode 1<br/>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound except for catering.</p> <p>HR: Unbound.</p> <p>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>                                                           |
| B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services<br>(including tour managers)<br>(CPC 7471)                                            | <p>For Mode 1<br/>BG, CY, HU, MT, SK: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                |
| C. Tourist Guides Services<br>(CPC 7472)                                                                                             | <p>For Mode 1<br/>BG, CY, CZ, HU, IT, LT, MT, PL, SK, SI: Unbound.</p> <p>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>                                                                                                                                                           |
| 10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES<br>(other than audio-visual services)                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services)<br>(CPC 9619)                             | <p>For Mode 1<br/>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, UK: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                       |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                               | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                    | <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>CY, CZ, FI, HR, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI: Unbound</p> <p>BG: Unbound, except for theatrical producer, singer group, band and orchestra entertainment services (CPC 96191); services provided by authors, composers, sculptors, entertainers and other individual artists (CPC 96192); ancillary theatrical services (CPC 96193).</p> <p>EE: Unbound for other entertainment services (CPC 96199), except for cinema theatre services.</p> <p>LT, LV: Unbound, except for cinema theatre operation services (part of CPC 96199).</p> |
| B. News and Press Agencies Services<br>(CPC 962)                                                                   | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| C. Libraries, archives museums and other cultural services<br>(CPC 963)                                            | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2</p> <p>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| D. Sporting services<br>(CPC 9641)                                                                                 | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>AT: Unbound for ski school services and mountain guide services.</p> <p>BG, CZ, HR, LV, MT, PL, RO, SK: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>CY, EE: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| E. Recreation park and beach Services<br>(CPC 96491)                                                               | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 11. TRANSPORT SERVICES                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| A. Maritime transport<br>a) International passenger transportation<br>(CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport). | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>BG, CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, FI, EL, IT, LT, LV, MT, PL, PT, RO, SI and SE: Feeder services by authorisation.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                      | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| b) International freight transportation<br>(CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) <sup>(30)</sup>                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| B. Internal Waterways Transport<br>a) Passenger transportation<br>(CPC 7221)<br>b) Freight transportation<br>(CPC 7222)                                                                   | <p>For Modes 1 and 2</p> <p>EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.</p> <p>AT: Nationality condition in order to set up a shipping company by natural persons. In the case of establishment as legal person, nationality condition for the majority of managing directors, the board of directors and the supervisory board. Registered company or permanent establishment in Austria is required. In addition the majority of the business shares must be held by European Union nationals.</p> <p>BG, CY, CZ, EE, FI, HR, HU, LT, MT, RO, SE, SI, SK: Unbound</p> |
| C. Rail Transport<br>a) Passenger transportation<br>(CPC 7111)<br>b) Freight transportation<br>(CPC 7112)                                                                                 | <p>For Mode 1<br/>EU: Unbound</p> <p>For Mode 2<br/>None.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| D. Road Transport<br>a) Passenger Transportation<br>(CPC 7121 and CPC 7122)<br>b) Freight Transportation<br>(CPC 7123, excluding transportation of mail on own account <sup>(31)</sup> ). | <p>For Mode 1<br/>EU: Unbound.</p> <p>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel <sup>(32)</sup><br>(CPC 7139)                                                                                                              | <p>For Mode 1:<br/>EU: Unbound.</p> <p>For Mode 2:<br/>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 12 SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT <sup>(33)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport</p> <p>a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services</p> <p>b) Storage and warehousing Services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Customs Clearance Services</p> <p>d) Container Station and Depot Services</p> <p>e) Maritime Agency Services</p> <p>f) Maritime freight forwarding Services</p> <p>g) Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213)</p> <p>h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214)</p> <p>i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745)</p> <p>j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)</p> | <p>For Mode 1:</p> <p>EU: Unbound for maritime cargo handling services, storage and warehousing services, customs clearance services, container station and depot services, pushing and towing services, and supporting services for maritime transport</p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, HU, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew.</p> <p>HR: Unbound except for f) freight transport agency services.</p> <p>For Mode 2:</p> <p>None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport</p> <p>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)</p> <p>b) Storage and warehouse services (part of CPC 742)</p> <p>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>For Mode 1</p> <p>EU: Measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link) reserving some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping.</p> <p>EU: Unbound for maritime cargo handling services, storage and warehousing services, pushing and towing services, and supporting services for internal waterways transport.</p> <p>AT, BG, CY, CZ, DE, EE, FI, HU, LV, LT, MT, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for rental of vessels with crew</p> <p>HR: Unbound.</p> <p>For Mode 2:</p> <p>None</p> |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| d) Rental of Vessels with Crew<br>(CPC 7223)<br>e) Pushing and towing services<br>(CPC 7224)<br>f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport<br>(part of CPC 745)<br>g) Other supporting and auxiliary services<br>(part of CPC 749)                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| C. Services auxiliary to rail transport<br>a) Cargo-handling services<br>(part of CPC 741)<br>b) Storage and warehouse services<br>(part of CPC 742)<br>c) Freight transport agency services<br>(part of CPC 748)<br>d) Pushing and towing services<br>(CPC 7113)<br>e) Supporting services for rail transport services<br>(CPC 743)<br>f) Other supporting and auxiliary services<br>(part of CPC 749) | For Mode 1<br>EU: Unbound for pushing and towing services.<br>HR: Unbound, except for c) freight transport agency services.<br>For Mode 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                  |
| D. Services auxiliary to road transport<br>a) Cargo-handling services<br>(part of CPC 741)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | For Mode 1<br>AT, BG, CY, CZ, EE, HU, LV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SK, SI, SE: Unbound for Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators<br>HR: Unbound except for c) freight transport agency services and f) supporting services for road transport that are subject to permit.<br>For Mode 2<br>None |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| b) Storage and warehouse services<br>(part of CPC 742)<br>c) Freight transport agency services<br>(part of CPC 748)<br>d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators<br>(CPC 7124)<br>e) Supporting services for road transport<br>(CPC 744)<br>f) Other supporting and auxiliary services<br>(part of CPC 749) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| E. Services auxiliary to air transport services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| a) Ground-handling services (including catering services)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | For Modes 1 and 2<br>EU: Unbound except for catering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| b) Storage and warehouse services<br>(part of CPC 742)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| c) Freight transport agency services<br>(part of CPC 748)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| d) Rental of aircraft with crew<br>(CPC 734)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | For Modes 1 and 2<br>EU: Aircraft used by European Union air carriers have to be registered in the European Union. Member States licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the European Union. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances. |
| e) Sales and Marketing<br>f) Computer Reservations System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | For Modes 1 and 2<br>EU: Specific obligations for service suppliers operating computer reservation systems that are owned or controlled by air carriers.                                                                                                                                 |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                      | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| g) Airport management                                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>For Mode 1<br/>EU: Unbound<br/>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>                                                                                                           |
| <p>F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel <sup>(34)</sup></p> <p>a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines, (part of CPC 742)</p> | <p>For Mode 1:<br/>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound<br/>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>          |
| 13. ENERGY SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                     |
| A. Services Incidental to Mining (CPC 883) <sup>(35)</sup>                                                                                                                                                | <p>For Modes 1 and 2<br/>None</p>                                                                                                                                   |
| B. Pipeline Transportation of fuels (CPC 7131)                                                                                                                                                            | <p>For Mode 1:<br/>EU: Unbound.<br/>For Mode 2:<br/>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, IV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound</p> |
| C. Storage and warehouse services of fuels transported through pipelines (part of CPC 742)                                                                                                                | <p>For Mode 1:<br/>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, HR, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Unbound<br/>For Mode 2<br/>None</p>          |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                   | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| D. Wholesale trade services of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels and related products<br>(CPC 62271)<br>and wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water | For Mode 1:<br>EU: Unbound for wholesale trade services of electricity, steam and hot water<br>For Mode 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| E. Retailing Services of motor fuel<br>(CPC 613)                                                                                                                       | For Mode 1:<br>EU: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| F. Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood<br>(CPC 63297)<br>and retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water                | For Mode 1:<br>EU: Unbound for retailing services of electricity, (non bottled) gas, steam and hot water.<br>BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SK, UK: For Retail sales of fuel oil, bottled gas, coal and wood, unbound except for mail order where: none.<br>For Mode 2<br>None |
| G. Services incidental to energy distribution<br>(CPC 887)                                                                                                             | For Mode 1:<br>EU: Unbound except for consultancy services where: none<br>For Mode 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 14. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services<br>(CPC 9701)                                                                                                                 | For Mode 1:<br>EU: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Description of Reservations                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|
| b) Hairdressing services<br>(CPC 97021)                                                                                                                                                                                | For Mode 1:<br>EU: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None. |
| c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services<br>(CPC 97022)                                                                                                                                               | For Mode 1:<br>EU: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None  |
| d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c<br>(CPC 97029)                                                                                                                                                                | For Mode 1:<br>EU: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None  |
| e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes <sup>(16)</sup><br>(CPC ver. 1.0 97230) | For Mode 1:<br>EU: Unbound<br>For Mode 2<br>None  |
| g) Telecommunications connection services (CPC 7543)                                                                                                                                                                   | For Modes 1 and 2<br>None                         |

<sup>(1)</sup> As regards services sectors, these limitations do not go beyond the limitations reflected in the existing GATS commitments.

<sup>(2)</sup> It includes legal advisory, legal representation, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services. Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, European Union law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in European Union Member States. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take inter alia the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of European Union law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the European Union acting personally, and legal services in respect of the law of a European Union Member State shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that European Union Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant European Union Member State might therefore be necessary for representation before courts and other competent authorities in the European Union since it involves practice of European Union and national procedural law. However, in some European Union Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

- (3) It does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a). Legal services.
- (4) The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in European Union Member States. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some European Union Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.
- (5) Part of CPC 85201, which is to be found under 1.A.h). Medical and dental services.
- (6) The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.
- (7) Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 1.F.1) 1 to 1.F.1) 4.
- (8) It does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 88442 and are to be found under 1.F.p).
- (9) The term "handling" should be taken to include clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.
- (10) "Postal item" refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.
- (11) E.g. letter, postcards.
- (12) Books, catalogues are included hereunder.
- (13) Journals, newspapers, periodicals.
- (14) Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, confirmation of receipt.
- (15) Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. Postal item refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.
- (16) For subsectors i) to iv), individual licences imposing particular universal services obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund may be required.
- (17) "Items of correspondence": a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence. <sup>(18)</sup> Transportation of mail on own account by any land Mode.
- (19) Transportation of mail on own account by air.
- (20) These services do not include on-line information and/or data processing (including transaction processing) (part of CPC 843) which is to be found under 1.B. Computer services.
- (21) Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.
- (22) These services cover the telecommunications service consisting of the transmission and reception of radio and television broadcast by satellite (the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of TV and radio programme signals to the general public). This covers selling use of satellite services, but does not include the selling of television programme packages to households.
- (23) These services, which include CPC 62271, are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.D.
- (24) Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.B. and 1.F.1). Does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.E and 13.F.
- (25) Retail sales of pharmaceutical, medical and orthopaedic goods are to be found under PROFESSIONAL SERVICES in 1.A.k).
- (26) Corresponds to sewage services.
- (27) Corresponds to Cleaning Services of Exhaust Gases.
- (28) Corresponds to parts of Nature and Landscape Protection Services.
- (29) Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 12.D.a) Groundhandling services.
- (30) Includes feedering services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in the same State when no revenue is involved.
- (31) Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 2.A. Postal and courier services.
- (32) Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.B
- (33) It does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 1.F.1) 1 to 1.F.1) 4.
- (34) Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 13.C



(<sup>15</sup>) Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells.

Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.

Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 3: CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.

(<sup>16</sup>) Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 1.A.h) Medical services, 1.A.i) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (8.A and 8 C):.



## ANNEX XII

### SECTION D

#### ECUADOR

This Schedule of Commitments is consistent with the constitutional and legal provisions governing the services sector in Ecuador and their compatibility with the undertakings made at multilateral level.

For the preparation of this offer, account was taken of the United Nations Statistics Division's Central Products Classification (CPC), Statistical Reports, Series M, No. 77, provisional, 1991, for the offer relating to cross-border trade in services.

The list below is composed of the following elements:

- (a) a first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which the commitment is assumed by Ecuador, and the scope of the commitment to which the reservations apply;
- (b) a second column describing the applicable reservations, the mode of supply and the obligation affected (Access to Markets — AM, or National Treatment — NT). AM and NT commitments are independent of each other; accordingly, if no AM commitment has been made (remaining "unbound"), this does not invalidate the NT commitment.

For methodological revision and analysis purposes, we would point out the following:

No commitments of any kind are being made in the sectors or sub-sectors of services not shown on the list

For the services sub-sectors in which commitments are being maintained or new commitments are being incorporated, the amendments appear in the left-hand column headed "Sector or sub-sector"

Reservations, conditions and exclusions relative to the rules on market access and national treatment and applied to maintained or newly-incorporated commitments appear in the right-hand column headed "Description of reservations".

To complement the list, the same right-hand column includes "comments" considered necessary on the commitment or reservation being incorporated or maintained.

Commitments in specific sectors or sub-sectors are subject to the horizontal reservations and limitations included in the first section, which apply across the board and unconditionally to all sectors unless otherwise stated.

The commitments do not include measures relating to requirements, technical standards, procedures or processes necessary for the provision of a service and that apply even when not shown on the list, unless they are presented as restrictions on the rules on market access and national treatment

The reservations, conditions and exclusions included on the list below will not apply, insofar as they present inconsistencies, to the sub-sectors and modes committed by Ecuador on the Schedule of Specific Commitments undertaken for its membership of the World Trade Organisation — WTO in 1996, a recast version of which can be found in document S/DCS/W/ECU of 24 January 2003, produced from the original texts of and amendments to documents GATS/SC/98/Suppl.1 and GATS/SC/98/Suppl.2, of the WTO General Agreement on Trade in Services (GATS). Accordingly, the said reservations, conditions and exclusions will be applicable to and required for the new sectors and/or modes of supply set out on the list below only.

In accordance with the provisions included in Article 107(3) relating to the scope of the rules in the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, no measures that may be adopted or maintained by the State of Ecuador in relation to grants and subsidies are listed.

Similarly, based on Article 107(5) of the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, Ecuador reserves the right to establish, maintain and fully implement its national legislation with the aim of attaining legitimate policy objectives in areas such as the protection of vulnerable groups, consumer protection, health and the environment among others.

In accordance with Article 107(4) of the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, this offer does not include services provided in the exercise of governmental authority.

The rights and obligations derived from this schedule of commitments are not directly applicable and effective and thus do not confer directly enforceable rights on natural or legal persons.

| Sector or sub-sector | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALL SECTORS          | <p>Provision of services in strategic sectors and public services</p> <p>The provision of public services and services in strategic sectors will require concession rights, licences, authorisations or other forms of permission to be obtained beforehand in accordance with the relevant legislation applicable to the respective sector. Where a requirement is laid down for the provision of the services to take place in part or in full on Ecuadorian territory, a requirement may also be laid down for domiciliation of an establishment in Ecuador for legal persons incorporated under the laws of another country and whose main domicile is in another country.</p> <p>Such requirements apply to the provision of public services and those related to energy exploitation in all its forms, telecommunications, exploitation of non-renewable natural resources, transport and refining of hydrocarbons, biodiversity and genetic heritage, water and the radio spectrum.</p> <p>The total or partial acquisition of blocks of shares or any rights over the control, management or administration of companies active in the areas listed in the preceding paragraph may be subject to the approval of the competent authorities.</p> <p>The criteria for the granting of licences, authorisations and other forms of permission shall be transparent and non-discriminatory as regards the participation of service providers from the EU Party and shall not constitute a quantitative restriction for the provision of the service.</p> <p>The specific commitments undertaken by Ecuador in this Agreement in strategic sectors and public services shall be considered as constituting the exceptional circumstances provided for in national legislation in relation to the delegation to private initiative in the provision of public services and in the strategic sectors.</p> <p>Ownership of land or waters</p> <p>Foreign national or legal persons may not, in any capacity, acquire land or concessions in national security zones for economic exploitation purposes.</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures related to the ownership of property by foreign nationals in border areas, on the national coasts or on island territory.</p> <p>Essential security</p> <p>The manufacture, import, possession and use of chemical, biological and nuclear weapons is prohibited, as is the introduction into the national territory of nuclear waste and toxic waste.</p> <p>Social Economy</p> <p>In accordance with the provisions of the Constitution of the Republic, Ecuador reserves the right to establish measures granting preferential and differential treatment to the sectors that operate and pursue activities using the social economy model, including the associative and community cooperative sectors.</p> |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                         | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>Cultural heritage and natural heritage</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants rights or preferences to local communities with regard to the support, fostering, promotion and development of expressions related to the intangible cultural heritage. Similarly, it reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants rights or preferences to local communities with regard to the protection, preservation, recovery and promotion of Ecuador's natural heritage, taken to mean all of the physical, biological and geological features of value from the environmental, scientific, cultural or landscape point of view, including the national system of protected areas and fragile and threatened ecosystems.</p> <p>Publishing industry</p> <p>Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure that grants to a natural or legal person of the EU Party the same treatment as granted to a natural or legal person from Ecuador in the publishing sector of the latter Party.</p> |
| 1. BUSINESS SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| A. Professional Services                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador before it can grant such recognition.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| a) Legal services (CPC 861) Only advisory services on foreign legislation and international law (excluding advisory services, legal representation and notarial services under national law) | <p>1) MA: NT: None</p> <p>2) MA: NT: None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| b) Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 862);                                                                                                                                  | <p>1) MA: NT: Unbound</p> <p>2) MA: NT: None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| c) Taxation services (CPC 863)                                                                                                                                                               | <p>1) MA: NT: Unbound</p> <p>2) MA: NT: None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| d) Architectural services (CPC 8671)                                                                                                                                                         | <p>1) MA: NT: None</p> <p>2) MA: NT: None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| g) Urban Planning and Landscape Architectural Services (CPC 8674)                                                                                                                            | <p>1) MA: NT: None</p> <p>2) MA: NT: None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Description of reservations        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| e) Engineering services (CPC 8672) excluding services procured by the State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| f) Integrated engineering services (CPC 8673) excluding services procured by the State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| h) Medical and dental services (CPC 9312)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| B. Computer and Related Services, exclusively:<br>Consulting services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841);<br>Maintenance and repair services of office equipment including computers (845), and<br>Other computer services (CPC 849).                                                                                                      | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| a) Leasing or rental services concerning vessels without crew (CPC 83101 and 83103)<br>b) Leasing or rental services of aircraft without crew (CPC 83104)<br>c) Leasing or rental services of other means of transport without operators (83101 + 83102 + 83105)<br>d) Leasing or rental services of other machinery and equipment without operators (83106-83109) | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| F. Other Business Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                    |
| a) Advertising services (CPC 871)<br>Exclusively: Sale or leasing services of advertising space or time (CPC 8711)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                   | Description of reservations        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| b) Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864)                                                                       | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| c) Management consulting services (CPC 865)                                                                                            | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| d) Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)                                                                                 | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| e) Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)                                                                                  | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| h) Services incidental to mining (CPC 883)                                                                                             | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| k) Personnel placement and supply services (CPC 872)                                                                                   | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| m) Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675), excluding services procured by the State                           | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| n) Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including maritime vessels, aircraft or other transport equipment) (CPC 633 + 8861 - 8866) | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| o) Building-cleaning services                                                                                                          | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| o) Photographic services (CPC 875)                                                                                                     | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| q) Packaging services (CPC 876)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                   |
| 2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>A. Postal and courier services (part of CPC 7511 and CPC 7512)</p> <p>Services relating to the handling of postal items, according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations:</p> <p>(i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium including the direct mail and hybrid mail services,</p> <p>(ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages,</p> <p>(iii) Handling of addressed press products,</p> <p>(iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail,</p> <p>(v) Express delivery services for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above,</p> <p>(vi) Handling of non-addressed items,</p> | <p>1) MA; NT: Unbound until the end of the fifth year following the entry into force of this Agreement. None, from the sixth year onwards</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p> |
| <p>(vii) Document exchange</p> <p>Commitments in sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) are excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved for the State, which is: for items of correspondence <sup>(1)</sup> the price of which is less than two and a half times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 50 grams, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures. (Part of CPC 751, part of CPC 71235 <sup>(2)</sup> and part of CPC 73210 <sup>(3)</sup>)</p>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Description of reservations                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <p>C. Telecommunications Services</p> <p>Including the services listed below, excluding broadcasting</p> <p>These services do not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of content which requires telecommunications services for its transport.</p>                            |                                                  |
| <p>a) All services consisting of the transmission and reception of signals by any electromagnetic means.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>    |
| <p>b) Satellite capacity provision services, to connect television and radio broadcasting stations</p>                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>    |
| <p>c) Others</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>1) MA; NT: Unbound</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p> |
| <p>3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                  |
| <p>A. General construction work for buildings (CPC 512)</p> <p>(CPC 5121) One- or two-dwelling buildings, (CPC 5122) multi-dwelling buildings, (CPC 5123) warehouses and industrial buildings, (CPC 5125) public entertainment buildings, (CPC 51260) hotel, restaurant and similar buildings</p> | <p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>    |
| <p>B. General construction work for civil engineering (CPC 513) excluding services procured by the State</p>                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>    |
| <p>C. Installation and assembling work (CPC 514+516)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>    |
| <p>D. Building completion and finishing work (CPC 517)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>1) MA; NT: None</p> <p>2) MA; NT: None</p>    |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Description of reservations        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| E. Other (CPC 511+515+518).<br>(CPC 511 Pre-erection work at construction sites, CPC 515 Special trade construction work, CPC 518 Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator) | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| 4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| A) Commission agents' services (CPC 621)                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                    |
| a) Commission agents' services of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 6111, part of CPC 6113 and part of CPC 6121)                                                                                      | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| b) Other commission agents' services (CPC 621)                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| B) Wholesale Trade Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                    |
| a) Wholesale trade in commercial motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles and parts and accessories thereof (part of CPC 6111), part of (CPC 6113) and part of CPC 6121)                                                                                    | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| b) Wholesale trade services of telecommunications terminal equipment (part of CPC 7542)                                                                                                                                                                        | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| c) Other wholesale trade services (CPC 622) except energy goods, minerals, chemicals and pharmaceutical goods.                                                                                                                                                 |                                    |
| C) Retailing Services (CPC 631 + 632 + 6111 + 6113 + 6121 + 7542)                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                    |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                   | Description of reservations        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Food retailing services (CPC 631)                                                      | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| Non-food retailing services (CPC 632)                                                  | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| Sales of motor vehicles (CPC 6111)                                                     | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| Sales of parts and accessories of motor vehicles (CPC 6113)                            | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| Sales of motorcycles and snowmobiles and related parts and accessories (CPC 6121)      | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| Wholesale and retail trade services of telecommunication terminal equipment (CPC 7542) | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| D. Franchising (CPC 8929)                                                              | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| 6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES                                                              |                                    |
| A) Sewage services (CPC 9401)                                                          | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| B) Refuse disposal services (CPC 9402)                                                 | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| C) Sanitation and similar services (CPC 9403)                                                                                                                                       | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| D) Other<br>— Cleaning services of exhaust gases (CPC 9404)<br>— Noise abatement services (CPC 9405)<br>— Nature and landscape protection services (CPC 9406)<br>— Other (CPC 9409) | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 7. FINANCIAL SERVICES                                                                                                                                                               | <p>The provision of cross-border financial services in Ecuador, including insurance and insurance-related services, does not imply that the providers of such services may conduct or advertise business on Ecuadorian territory. Ecuador may define the terms "conduct business" and "advertise", wherever such definitions are not inconsistent with the commitments made by Ecuador for modes 1 and 2.</p> <p>Ecuador may require written evidence of the authorisation granted by a competent authority of the other Party for the providers of cross-border financial services and for the financial products and instruments they offer in Ecuador.</p> <p>Insurance enterprises may contract reinsurance abroad, as long as the reinsurance enterprises are classified in accordance with international standards, and subjected to the rules laid down by the Superintendency of Banking, Insurance and Private Pension Fund Administrators (SBS — Superintendencia de Banca y Seguros). For greater transparency, if the insurance enterprises contract reinsurances directly, they should do it with enterprises included in the SBS reinsurance registry.</p> <p>The auxiliary services of the financial services related to the provision and transfer of financial information and the processing of financial data shall be registered in accordance with the rules laid down by the Superintendency of Banking, Insurance and Private Pension Fund Administrators. The said auxiliary services may not collect, maintain and deliver credit information. For greater transparency, financial information services or the processing of financial data shall be subject to the Ecuadorian provisions regulating the protection of such information.</p> <p>For greater transparency, the mandatory risk ratings for financial institutions incorporated under Ecuadorian law require the foreign risk-rating agencies to first register with the Ecuadorian Superintendency of Banking, Insurance and Private Pension Fund Administrators.</p> <p>On the securities market, Ecuador will accept the risk rating by an agency recognised by the European Securities and Markets Authority (ESMA) as a "Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organisation — RSR0", in the event of a secondary public offering on the Ecuadorian securities market, securities issued abroad or a primary public offering on the Ecuadorian securities market by multilateral issuers recognised as local issuers.</p> |

| Sector or sub-sector                                      | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                           | Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures that restrict the acquisition of obligatory insurance outside of Ecuador, or that require that obligatory insurance be purchased from suppliers established in Ecuador such as the Seguro Obligatorio de Accidentes de Tránsito (SOAT, Obligatory Traffic Accident Insurance). Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain measures that restrict the acquisition of reinsurance and/or retrocession relating to such obligatory insurance outside of Ecuador, or that require that the services be acquired from providers established in Ecuador. |
| A. ALL INSURANCE AND INSURANCE RELATED SERVICES           | In order to be able to operate in Ecuador, non-resident insurance and reinsurance companies, intermediaries and providers of auxiliary insurance services must register and renew their registration in accordance with the rules laid down in national legislation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| 1) Non-life insurance                                     | <p>For Mode 1 and Mode 2<br/> MA, NT: Unbound, except:</p> <p>(a) insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>(i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and</p> <p>(ii) Goods in international transit.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                |
|                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 2) Reinsurance and retrocession                           | <p>1) MA: None<br/> NT: None<br/> 2) MA: None<br/> NT: None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| 3) Insurance intermediation, such as brokerage and agency | <p>1) MA and NT: Unbound, except for insurance of risks relating to:</p> <p>international maritime shipping and international commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom and goods in international transit.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                  |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <p>2) MA unbound, except for insurance of risks relating to:<br/>international maritime shipping and international commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom and goods in international transit.<br/>NT: None</p> |
| <p>4) Services auxiliary to insurance for risk assessment (risk inspector), claim settlement (loss adjuster) and actuarial services</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>1) MA: None<br/>NT: None<br/>2) MA: None<br/>NT: None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>B. BANKING AND OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES (excluding insurance)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <p>a) Acceptance of deposits and other repayable funds from the public (CPC 81115-81119);<br/>b) Lending of all types, including consumer credit, mortgage credit, factoring by financial institutions, and financing of commercial transactions (CPC 8113)<br/>c) Financial leasing services (CPC 8112)<br/>d) Payment and money transmission services: credit, charge and debit cards, travellers' cheques and bankers' drafts (CPC 81339)<br/>e) Guarantees and commitments (CPC 81199)<br/>f) Trading for own account or for account of customers, whether on an exchange or in an over-the-counter market, the following:<br/>— money market instruments (cheques, bills, certificate of deposits etc.) (part of CPC 81339);<br/>— foreign exchange (CPC 81333),<br/>— derivative products: futures and options (part of CPC 81339)</p> | <p>1) MA: NT: None.<br/>2) MA: NT: None</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— exchange rate and interest rate instruments, swaps and forward rate agreements. (part of CPC 81339)</li> <li>— transferable securities (CPC 81321)</li> <li>— other negotiable instruments and financial assets, including bullion (part of CPC 71339)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>g) Participation in issues of all kinds of securities, including underwriting and placement as agent (whether publicly or privately) and provision of services related to such issues (CPC 8132)</li> <li>h) Money broking (CPC 81339)</li> <li>i) Asset management: cash or portfolio management, collective investment management, custodial, depository and trust services. (CPC 8119 + 81323)</li> <li>j) settlement and clearing services for financial assets, including securities, derivative products, and other negotiable instruments. (CPC 81339 or 81319)</li> </ul> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| k) Advisory and other auxiliary financial services on all the activities listed under the heading banking and other financial services (excluding insurance); credit reference and analysis, investment and portfolio research and advice, advice on acquisitions and on corporate restructuring (CPC 8131 or 8133)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1) MA: NT: Unbound for services involving the collection, maintenance and delivery of credit information.<br>2) MA: NT: None, except for services involving the collection, maintenance and delivery of credit information. |
| l) Provision and transfers of financial information, financial data processing and related software by providers of other financial services. (CPC 8131)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1) MA: NT: None<br>2) MA: NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 8. HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES (except those listed under 1. A h-j of the Classification W120)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| Hospital services (CPC 9311)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1) MA: NT: None.<br>2) MA: NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                         | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 9. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES                                                                                       | Before starting any tourist activity as described in the Tourism Act, all natural or legal persons, undertakings or companies must obtain the relevant registration, namely registration of the tourism services provider in the public register of tourism entrepreneurs and establishments, in the Ministry of Tourism of Ecuador. |
| A) Hotels and Restaurants (Including Catering) (CPC 641-643);                                                                | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| B) Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (CPC 7471)<br>B. Travel agencies and tour operators (including tour managers) | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| C) Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)                                                                                        | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| 10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES                                                                             | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| A) Entertainment Services (including theatre, live bands and circus services) (CPC 9619)                                     | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| B) News and Press Agency Services (CPC 962)                                                                                  | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| C) Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services (CPC 963)                                                        | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| D) Sporting and other recreational services                                                                                  | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11. TRANSPORT SERVICES <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A. Maritime Transport<br>a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7211)<br>b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222) excluding national cabotage transport. Includes movement of equipment as long as no revenue is generated for the provider.           | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| B. Internal Waterways Transport<br>a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7221)<br>b) Freight transportation (CPC 7222) Excluding national cabotage transport. Includes movement of equipment as long as no revenue is generated for the provider. | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| C. Rail Transport<br>a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7111)<br>b) Freight transportation (CPC 7112)                                                                                                                                          | 1) MA; NT: Unbound<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| D) Road Transport Services<br>a) Passenger transport services<br>b) Freight transport services<br>c) Hire of commercial vehicles with driver (CPC 7121+ 7122+ 7123+ 7124)                                                                    | 1) MA; NT: Unbound<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 12. SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport<br>a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services<br>b) Storage and warehousing services (part of CPC 742)                                                                                                  | 1) MA: None, save that the provision of auxiliary transport services in public ports is subject to concessions or other forms of permission. The loading, unloading and storage of hydrocarbons shall be assigned exclusively to national, State-owned or mixed shipping companies of which the State holds at least 51 % of the share capital.<br>NT: Unbound |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| c) Customs clearance services<br>d) Container station and depot services<br>e) Maritime agency services<br>f) Maritime freight forwarding services<br>g) Rental of vessels without crew (CPC 7213)<br>h) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7214)<br>i) Supporting services for maritime transport (part of CPC 745)<br>j) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)                                                                             | 2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport<br>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)<br>b) Storage and warehousing services (part of CPC 742)<br>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)<br>d) Rental of vessels with crew (CPC 7223)<br>e) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224)<br>f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745)<br>g) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749) | 1) MA: None, save that the provision of auxiliary transport services in public ports is subject to concessions or other forms of permission. The loading, unloading and storage of hydrocarbons shall be assigned exclusively to national, State-owned or mixed shipping companies of which the State holds at least 51 % of the share capital.<br>NT: Unbound<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| C. Services auxiliary to rail transport<br>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)<br>b) Storage and warehousing services (Part of CPC 742)<br>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)<br>d) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7113)<br>e) Supporting services for rail transport services (CPC 743)<br>f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749)                                                                        | 1) MA; NT: Unbound<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| D. Services auxiliary to road transport<br>a) Cargo-handling services (part of CPC 741)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1) MA; NT: Unbound<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Description of reservations             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| b) Storage and warehousing services (part of CPC 742)<br>c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)<br>d) Rental of commercial road vehicles with operator (CPC 7124)<br>e) Supporting services for road transport services (CPC 744)<br>f) Other supporting and auxiliary services (part of CPC 749) |                                         |
| E. Services auxiliary to air transport services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                         |
| a) Ground handling services (including catering)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1) MA; NT: Unbound<br>2) MA; NT: None   |
| b) Storage and warehousing services (Part of CPC 742)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1) MA, NT: Unbound*,<br>2) MA; NT: None |
| c) Freight transport agency services (part of CPC 748)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1) MA, NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None      |
| d) Rental of aircraft with crew (CPC 734)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1) MA, NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None      |
| e) Sales and Marketing                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1) MA, NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None      |
| f) Computer Reservations System                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1) MA, NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None      |

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13. ENERGY SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | In order to conclude exploration and production contracts, foreign undertakings must establish a branch or set up a company in accordance with the Companies Act, establish a location in Ecuador and appoint an agent or legal representative resident in Ecuador. Foreign nationals must be entered in the public registers and appoint a legal representative of Ecuadorian nationality and resident in Ecuador.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| A. SERVICES INCIDENTAL TO EXPLORATION AND PRODUCTION<br><br>related scientific and technical consulting services;<br>(CPC 8675) excluding services procured by the State<br>Services incidental to mining<br>(CPC 883)<br>Maintenance and repair services of metal products, of machinery and equipment, and of electrical machinery<br>(part of CPC 8861-8866)<br>Engineering services<br>(CPC 8672), excluding services procured by the State | 1) MA; NT: None<br>2) MA; NT: None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Integrated engineering services<br>(CPC 8673), excluding services procured by the State<br>Management consulting services<br>(CPC 865)<br>Services related to management consulting services<br>(CPC 866)<br>Technical testing and analysis services<br>(CPC 8676)                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>(1) "Items of correspondence" shall include written communications on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and other regular publications shall not be considered items of correspondence.</p> <p>(2) Transportation of mail on own account by any land mode.</p> <p>(3) Transportation of mail on own account by air.</p> <p>(4) Where references in this sector are marked as "Unbound*", this means that a binding commitment is not possible because the supply or provision of the service is not technically feasible.;</p> |

## ANNEX XIII

## SECTION B

**EU PARTY**

The following abbreviations are used:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

ES Spain

EE Estonia

EU European Union, including all its Member States

FI Finland

FR France

EL Greece

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LV Latvia

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SK Slovak Republic

SI Slovenia

SE Sweden

UK United Kingdom

1. The list of reservations below indicates the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Article 114 of this Agreement for which limitations on key personnel and graduate trainees in accordance with Article 124 of this Agreement apply and specifies such limitations. The lists are composed of the following elements:

- (a) a first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and
- (b) a second column describing the applicable limitations.

When the column referred to under subparagraph (b) only includes European Union Member State -specific reservations, European Union Member States not mentioned therein undertake commitments in the sector concerned without reservations <sup>(1)</sup>.

The European Union and its Member States do not undertake any commitment for key personnel and graduate trainees in economic activities which are not liberalised (remain unbound) pursuant to Article 114 of this Agreement.

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors:

- (a) "ISIC rev 3.1" means the International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 4, ISIC REV 3.1, 2002;
- (b) "CPC" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC prov, 1991; and
- (c) "CPC ver. 1.0" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, N° 77, CPC ver 1.0, 1998.

3. Commitments on key personnel and graduate trainees do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.

4. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures, and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions when they do not constitute a limitation within the meaning of Articles 112 and 113 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a licence, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed, need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country), even if not listed, apply in any case to key personnel and graduate trainees of investors of another Party. In accordance with Article 107 paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.

5. All requirements of the laws and regulations of the European Union and its Member States regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.

6. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.

7. In those sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the European Union Member States or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.

8. The rights and obligations arising from this list of reservations shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.

<sup>(1)</sup> The absence of European Union Member State-specific reservations in a given sector is without prejudice to horizontal reservations or to sectoral European Union -broad reservations that may apply.



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                          | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALL SECTORS                                                                                                                                                   | <p>Economic needs test</p> <p>BG, HU: Economic needs test is required for graduate trainees.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| ALL SECTORS                                                                                                                                                   | <p>Scope of intra-corporate transfers</p> <p>BG: The number of intra-corporate transferees is not to exceed 10 per cent of the average annual number of the European Union citizens employed by the respective Bulgarian juridical person: Where less than 100 persons are employed, the number of intra-corporate transferees may, subject to authorisation, exceed 10 per cent.</p> <p>HU: Unbound for natural persons who have been a partner in a juridical person of another Party.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| ALL SECTORS                                                                                                                                                   | <p>Managing directors and auditors</p> <p>AT: Managing directors of branches of juridical persons have to be resident in Austria; natural persons responsible within a juridical person or a branch for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must have a domicile in Austria.</p> <p>FI: A foreigner carrying on trade as private entrepreneur needs a trade permit and has to be permanently resident in the European Union. For all sectors, except telecommunications services, nationality condition and residence requirement for the managing director of a limited company. For telecommunications services, permanent residency for the managing director.</p> <p>FR: The managing director of an industrial, commercial or artisanal activity, if not holder of a residence permit, needs a specific authorisation.</p> <p>RO: The majority of the commercial companies' auditors and their deputies shall be Romanian citizens.</p> <p>SE: The managing director of a juridical person or a branch shall reside in Sweden.</p> |
| ALL SECTORS                                                                                                                                                   | <p>Recognition</p> <p>EU: European Union directives on mutual recognition of diplomas only apply to European Union nationals. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one European Union Member State does not grant the right to practice in another European Union Member State <sup>(1)</sup>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 4. MANUFACTURING <sup>(2)</sup>                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| H. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media<br>(ISIC rev 3.1: 22), excluding publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis <sup>(3)</sup> | <p>HR: Residency requirement for publishers.</p> <p>IT: Nationality condition for publisher.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <p>PL: Nationality condition for the editor-in-chief of newspapers and journals.</p> <p>SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing and printing company.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 6. BUSINESS SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| A. Professional Services                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>a) Legal Services<br/>(CPC 861) <sup>(4)</sup><br/>excluding legal advisory and legal documentations and certification services provided by legal professionals entrusted with public functions, such as notaries, <i>huissiers de justice</i> or other <i>officiers publics et ministériels</i></p> | <p>AT, CY, ES, EL, LT, MT, RO, SK: Full admission to the Bar, required for the practice of domestic (European Union and its Member States) law, is subject to a nationality condition. For ES, the competent authorities may grant waivers.</p> <p>BE, FI: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. In Belgium quotas apply for appearing before the "Cour de cassation" in non-criminal cases.</p> <p>BG: Foreign lawyers can only provide legal representation services of a national of their home country and subject to reciprocity and cooperation with a Bulgarian lawyer. For legal mediation services permanent residence is required.</p> <p>FR: Lawyers' access to the profession of "avocat auprès de la Cour de Cassation" and "avocat auprès du Conseil d'Etat" is subject to quotas and to a nationality condition.</p> <p>HR: Full admission to the Bar, required for legal representation services, is subject to a nationality condition (EU Member States citizenship).</p> <p>HU: Full admission to the Bar is subject to a nationality condition, coupled with residency requirements. For foreign lawyers the scope of legal activities is limited to the provision of legal advice, which has to take place on the basis of a collaboration contract concluded with a Hungarian attorney or law firm.</p> <p>LV: Nationality requirement for sworn solicitors, to whom legal representation in criminal proceedings is reserved.</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p>LU: Nationality condition for the supply of legal services in respect of Luxembourg and European Union law.</p> <p>SE: Admission to the Bar, necessary only for the use of the Swedish title "advokat", is subject to a residency requirement.</p> <p>FR: Provision of accounting and bookkeeping services is conditional on a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Industry, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. The requirement of residence cannot exceed 5 years.</p> |
| <p>b) 1. Accounting and Bookkeeping Services<br/>(CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)</p>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                  | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| b) 2. Auditing services<br>(CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)                                       | <p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities and for performing audits provided for in specific Austrian laws (e.g. joint stock companies law, stock exchange law, banking law, etc.)</p> <p>DK: Residence requirement.</p> <p>ES: Condition of nationality for statutory auditors and for administrators, directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law.</p> <p>FI: Residency requirement for at least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company.</p> <p>EL: Condition of nationality for statutory auditors.</p> <p>HR: Only certified auditors holding a licence formally recognised by the Croatian Chamber of Auditors can provide auditing services.</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for administrators, directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law. Residency requirement for individual auditors.</p> <p>SE: Only auditors approved in Sweden may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, a.o. in all limited companies. Residency required for approval.</p> |
| c) Taxation Advisory Services<br>(CPC 863) <sup>(5)</sup>                                                             | <p>AT: Nationality condition for representation before competent authorities.</p> <p>BG, SI: Nationality condition for specialists.</p> <p>HU: Residency requirement</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| d) Architectural services<br>and<br>e) Urban planning and landscape architectural services<br>(CPC 8671 and CPC 8674) | <p>EE: At least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident in Estonia</p> <p>BG: Foreign specialists must have experience in the field of construction of at least two years. Nationality condition for urban planning and landscape architectural services</p> <p>EL, HR, HU, SK: Residence requirement</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| f) Engineering services<br>and<br>g) Integrated engineering services<br>(CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)                       | <p>EE: At least one responsible person (project manager or consultant) must be resident in Estonia</p> <p>BG: Foreign specialists must have experience in the field of construction of at least two years.</p> <p>EL, HR, HU, SK: Residence requirement.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| h) Medical (including psychologists) and Dental services<br>(CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)                          | <p>CZ, IT, SK: Residence requirement.</p> <p>CZ, EE, RO, SK: Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                         | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                              | <p>BE, LU: For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>BG, CY, MT: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>DE: Condition of nationality which can be waived on an exceptional basis in cases of public health interest.</p> <p>DK: Limited authorization to fulfil a specific function can be given for maximum 18 months and requires residence.</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, access is possible within annually established quotas.</p> <p>LV: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission from local health authority, based on economic needs for medical doctors and dentists in a given region.</p> <p>PL: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission. Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers.</p> <p>PT: Residence requirement for psychologists.</p> |
| <p>i) Veterinary services<br/>(CPC 932)</p>                                                                  | <p>BG, CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, HR, HU, MT, SI: Nationality condition.</p> <p>CZ, SK: Nationality condition and residence requirement.</p> <p>IT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>j) 1. Midwives services<br/>(part of CPC 93191)</p>                                                       | <p>AT: In order to establish a professional practice in Austria, the person concerned must have practised the profession in question at least three years preceding the setting up of that professional practice.</p> <p>BE, LU: For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>CZ, CY, EE, RO, SK: Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, access is possible within annually established quotas.</p> <p>HU: Nationality condition.</p> <p>IT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs determined by the total number of midwives in the given region, authorized by local health authorities.</p> <p>PL: Nationality condition. Foreign persons may apply for permission to practice.</p>                                                                                 |
| <p>j) 2. Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel<br/>(part of CPC 93191)</p> | <p>AT: Foreign services suppliers are only allowed in the following activities: nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, logotherapists, dieticians and nutritionists. In order to establish a professional practice in Austria, the person concerned must have practised the profession in question at least three years preceding the setting up of that professional practice.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                     | <p>BE, FR, LU: For graduate trainees, authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EE, RO, SK: Authorization by the competent authorities required for foreign natural persons.</p> <p>HU: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>DK: Limited authorization to fulfil a specific function can be given for maximum 18 months and requires residence.</p> <p>CY, CZ, EL, IT: Subject to economic needs test: decision is subject to regional vacancies and shortages.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs determined by the total number of nurses in the given region, authorized by local health authorities.</p> |
| <p>k) Retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211) and other services supplied by pharmacists <sup>(9)</sup></p> | <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, within established quotas, access for third country nationals is possible provided the service provider holds the French degree in pharmacy.</p> <p>DE, EL, SK: Condition of nationality</p> <p>HU: Condition of nationality except for retail sales of pharmaceuticals and retail sales of medical and orthopaedical goods (CPC 63211).</p> <p>IT, PT: Residence requirement.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>D. Real Estate Services <sup>(7)</sup></p>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)</p>                                                                                                                | <p>FR, HU, IT, PT: Residence requirement.</p> <p>LV, MT, SI: Nationality condition.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (CPC 822)</p>                                                                                                                      | <p>DK: Residence requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>FR, HU, IT, PT: Residence requirement</p> <p>CY (for Ecuador only), LV, MT, SI: Nationality condition.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators</p>                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>e) Relating to personal and household goods (CPC 832)</p>                                                                                                        | <p>EU: Nationality condition for graduate trainees.</p> <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, EL, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                     | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| f) Telecommunications equipment rental<br>(CPC 7541)                                                     | EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| F. Other Business Services                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services<br>(CPC 8676)                                                 | IT, PT: Residence requirements for biologist and chemical analyst.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| f) Advisory and Consulting services incidental to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry<br>(part of CPC 881) | IT: Residence requirements for agronomists and "periti agrari".                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| j) 2. Security Services<br>(CPC 87302, CPC 87303, CPC 87304 and CPC 87305)                               | BE: Nationality condition and residence requirement for management personnel.<br>BG, CY, CZ, EE, IV, LT, MT, PL, RO, SI, SK: Nationality condition and residence requirement.<br>DK: Nationality condition and residence requirement for managers and for airport guard services.<br>ES, PT: Nationality condition for specialized personnel.<br>FR: Nationality condition for managing directors and directors.<br>IT: Nationality condition and residence requirement in order to obtain necessary authorization for security guard services and the transport of valuables. |
| k) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services<br>(CPC 8675)                                    | BG: Nationality condition for specialists.<br>DE: Nationality condition for publicly appointed surveyors.<br>FR: Nationality condition for "surveying" operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law.<br>IT, PT: Residence requirement.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| l) 1. Maintenance and repair of vessels<br>(part of CPC 8868)                                            | MT: Nationality condition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| l) 2. Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment<br>(part of CPC 8868)                                                                                                                                                                                 | LV: Nationality condition.                                                                                                                                                                      |
| l) 3. Maintenance and Repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport Equipment<br>(CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)                                                                                           | EU: For maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and snowmobiles, nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.                                                 |
| l) 5. Maintenance and Repair services of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods <sup>(8)</sup><br>(CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866) | EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.                                                                                                                            |
| m) Building-Cleaning Services<br>(CPC 874)                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CY, EE, HR, MT, PL, RO, SI: Nationality condition for specialists.                                                                                                                              |
| n) Photographic Services<br>(CPC 875)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | HR, LV: Nationality condition for speciality photography services.<br>PL: Nationality condition for the supply of aerial photographic services.                                                 |
| p) Printing and Publishing<br>(CPC 88442)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | HR: Residency requirement for publishers.<br>SE: Residency requirements for publisher and owner of publishing and printing company                                                              |
| r) 1. Translation and Interpretation Services<br>(CPC 87905)                                                                                                                                                                                                   | FI: Residence requirement for certified translators<br>DK: Residence requirement for authorized public translators and interpreters, unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency. |
| q) Convention Services<br>(part of CPC 87909)                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SI: Nationality condition.                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                            | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| r) 3. Collection Agency Services<br>(CPC 87902)                                                                                 | BE, EL, IT: Nationality condition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| r) 4. Credit reporting services<br>(CPC 87901)                                                                                  | BE, EL, IT: Nationality condition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| r) 5. Duplicating services<br>(CPC 87904) <sup>(9)</sup>                                                                        | AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.<br>LV: Economic needs test for specialists and nationality condition for graduate trainees. |
| 8. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES<br>(CPC 511, CPC 512, CPC 513, CPC 514, CPC 515, CPC 516, CPC 517 and CPC 518) | BG: Foreign specialists must have experience in the field of construction of at least two years.                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 9. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES<br>(excluding distribution of arms, munitions and war material)                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| C. Retailing Services <sup>(10)</sup>                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| c) Food retailing services<br>(CPC 631)                                                                                         | FR: Condition of nationality for tobacconists (i.e. buraliste)                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 10. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES (only privately funded services)                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| A. Primary Education Services<br>(CPC 921)                                                                                      | FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.                                                                                    |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                 | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                      | <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas.</p> <p>EL: condition of nationality for teachers.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>B. Secondary Education Services<br/>(CPC 922)</p> | <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas.</p> <p>EL: Condition of nationality for teachers.</p> <p>LV: Condition of nationality for technical and vocational secondary school-type education services for handicapped students (CPC 9224)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <p>C. Higher Education Services<br/>(CPC 923)</p>    | <p>FR: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.</p> <p>CZ, SK: Condition of nationality for higher education services, except for post-secondary technical and vocational education services (CPC 92310).</p> <p>IT: Condition of nationality for service providers who are authorised to issue State-recognized diplomas.</p> <p>DK: Condition of nationality for professors.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>12. FINANCIAL SERVICES</p>                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <p>A. Insurance and insurance-related services</p>   | <p>AT: The management of a branch office must consist of two natural persons resident in Austria.</p> <p>EE: For direct insurance, the management body of an insurance joint-stock company with foreign capital participation may include citizens of non-European Union countries only in proportion to the foreign participation and not more than half of the members of the management group. The head of the management of a subsidiary or an independent company must permanently reside in Estonia.</p> <p>ES: Residency requirement and three years of experience for the actuarial profession.</p> <p>HR: Residency requirement.</p> <p>IT: Residency requirement for the actuarial profession.</p> <p>FI: The managing directors and at least one auditor of an insurance company shall have their place of residence in the European Union, unless the competent authorities have granted an exemption. The general agent of the foreign insurance company shall have his/her place of residence in Finland, unless the company has its head office in the European Union.</p> <p>PL: Residency requirement for insurance intermediaries</p> |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B. Banking and other financial services (excluding insurance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <p>BG: Permanent residence in Bulgaria is required for the executive directors and the managerial agent.</p> <p>FI: The managing directors and at least one auditor of credits institutions shall have their place of residence in the European Union, unless the Financial Supervision Authority has granted an exemption. The broker (individual person) on derivative exchange shall have his/her place of residence in the European Union.</p> <p>HR: Residency requirement. The management board shall direct the business of a credit institution from the territory of Croatia. At least one management board member must be fluent in the Croatian language.</p> <p>IT: Condition of residence within the territory of a European Union Member State for "promotori di servizi finanziari" (financial salesmen)</p> <p>LT: (for Colombia and Peru): At least one manager must be a European Union citizen.</p> <p>LT: (for Ecuador): At least one head of a bank's administration must speak the Lithuanian language and permanently reside in the Republic of Lithuania.</p> <p>PL: Nationality requirement for at least one of the bank executives.</p> |
| <p>13. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES<br/>(only privately funded services)</p> <p>A. Hospital Services<br/>(CPC 9311)</p> <p>B. Ambulance Services<br/>(CPC 93192)</p> <p>C. Residential health facilities other than hospital services<br/>(CPC 93193)</p> <p>E. Social Services<br/>(CPC 933)</p> | <p>FR: The necessary authorisation for the access to management functions takes into consideration the availability of local managers.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs tests for doctors, dentists, midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel.</p> <p>PL: Practice of medical profession by foreigners requires the permission. Foreign medical doctors have limited election rights within the professional chambers.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 14. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <p>BG: The number of foreign managers is not to exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian citizens, in cases where the public (state and/or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds 50 per cent</p> <p>HR: Nationality requirement for hospitality and catering services in households and rural homesteads.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <p>A. Hotel, Restaurants and Catering<br/>(CPC 641, CPC 642 and CPC 643)<br/>excluding catering in air transport services <sup>(1)</sup></p>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers)<br>(CPC 7471)                                                                                                              | BG: The number of foreign managers is not to exceed the number of managers who are Bulgarian citizens, in cases where the public (state and/or municipal) share in the equity capital of a Bulgarian company exceeds 50 per cent. |
| C. Tourist Guides Services<br>(CPC 7472)                                                                                                                                                            | ES, FR, EL, HR, IT, PL, PT: Nationality condition<br>ES, IT: The right to exercise the profession is reserved for the local organisations of tourist guides                                                                       |
| 15. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES<br>(other than audio-visual services)                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands, Circus and Discotheque Services)<br>(CPC 9619)                                                                                            | FR: The necessary authorisation for the access to management functions is subject to a condition of nationality when the authorisation for more than two years is required                                                        |
| 16. TRANSPORT SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| A. Maritime transport                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| a) International passenger transportation<br>(CPC 7211 less national cabotage transport).<br>b) International freight transportation<br>(CPC 7212 less national cabotage transport) <sup>(12)</sup> | EU: Nationality condition for ships' crews<br>AT: Nationality condition for the majority of managing directors                                                                                                                    |
| D. Road Transport                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| a) Passenger Transportation<br>(CPC 7121 and CPC 7122)                                                                                                                                              | AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership<br>DK, HR: Nationality condition and residence requirement for managers.<br>BG, MT: Nationality condition        |
| b) Freight Transportation<br>(CPC 7123, excluding transportation of mail on own account <sup>(13)</sup> ).                                                                                          | AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership                                                                                                                  |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | BG, MT: Nationality condition<br>HR: Nationality condition and residency requirement for managers.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| E. Pipeline transport of goods other than fuel <sup>(14)</sup><br>(CPC 7139)                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | AT: Nationality condition for managing directors.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| 17 SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT <sup>(15)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| A. Services auxiliary to Maritime Transport<br>a) Maritime Cargo Handling Services<br>b) Storage and warehousing Services<br>(part of CPC 742)<br>c) Customs Clearance Services<br>d) Container Station and Depot Services<br>e) Maritime Agency Services<br>f) Maritime Freight Forwarding Services | EU: Nationality condition for crews for pushing, towing services, and for supporting services for maritime transport.<br>AT: Nationality condition for the majority of managing directors for a), d), h), g), h), and i).<br>BG, MT: Nationality condition<br>DK: Requirement of residence for customs clearance services<br>EL: Nationality condition for customs clearance services<br>IT: Requirement of residence for "raccomandatorio marittimo" |
| g) Rental of Vessels with Crew<br>(CPC 7213)<br>h) Pushing and towing services<br>(CPC 7214)<br>i) Supporting services for maritime transport<br>(part of CPC 745)<br>j) Other supporting and auxiliary services<br>(part of CPC 749)                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                          | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>B. Services auxiliary to internal waterways transport</p> <p>c) Pushing and towing services (CPC 7224)</p> <p>f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport (part of CPC 745)</p> | <p>EU: Nationality condition for crews</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <p>C. Services auxiliary to road transport</p> <p>d) Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operators (CPC 7124)</p> <p>e) Customs clearance services</p>                                    | <p>AT: Nationality condition for persons and shareholders entitled to represent a juridical person or a partnership for rental of commercial road vehicles with operators services.</p> <p>BG, MT: Nationality condition</p> <p>DK: Requirement of residence for customs clearance services</p> <p>EL: Nationality condition for customs clearance services</p> <p>PL: National restrictions concerning direct representation in customs clearance services: it can be performed by customs agents only who have the residence in the territory of European Union.</p> <p>FR: Unbound except if full reciprocity is granted.</p> <p>NL: The admittance of natural or juridical persons to act as customs representatives is subject to discretion by the inspector, as provided by articles 1(3) and 1(9) of the General Customs Act. Admittance will be denied in case the applicant has been irrevocably sentenced for a criminal act in the past five years. Customs representatives, who are not a resident of or established in the Netherlands, are required to take residence or establish a fixed location in the Netherlands, before they perform activities as an admitted customs representative.</p> |
| <p>D. Services auxiliary to rail transport <sup>(16)</sup></p> <p>a) Customs clearance services</p>                                                                                           | <p>BG, MT: Nationality condition</p> <p>DK: Requirement of residence for customs clearance services</p> <p>EL: Nationality condition for customs clearance services</p> <p>PL: National restrictions concerning direct representation in customs clearance services: it can be performed by customs agents only who have the residence in the territory of European Union.</p> <p>FR: Unbound except if full reciprocity is granted.</p> <p>NL: The admittance of natural or juridical persons to act as customs representatives is subject to discretion by the inspector, as provided by articles 1(3) and 1(9) of the General Customs Act. Admittance will be denied in case the applicant has been irrevocably sentenced for a criminal act in the past five years. Customs representatives, who are not a resident of or established in the Netherlands, are required to take residence or establish a fixed location in the Netherlands, before they perform activities as an admitted customs representative.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                     | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>E. Services auxiliary to air transport services</p> <p>a) Customs clearance services</p>                                                                                                              | <p>BG, MT: Nationality condition</p> <p>DK: Requirement of residence for customs clearance services</p> <p>EL: Nationality condition for customs clearance services</p> <p>PL: National restrictions concerning direct representation in customs clearance services: it can be performed by customs agents only who have the residence in the territory of European Union.</p> <p>FR: Unbound except if full reciprocity is granted.</p> <p>NL: The admittance of natural or juridical persons to act as customs representatives is subject to discretion by the inspector, as provided by articles 1(3) and 1(9) of the General Customs Act. Admittance will be denied in case the applicant has been irrevocably sentenced for a criminal act in the past five years. Customs representatives, who are not a resident of or established in the Netherlands, are required to take residence or establish a fixed location in the Netherlands, before they perform activities as an admitted customs representative.</p> |
| <p>F. Services auxiliary to pipeline transport of goods other than fuel <sup>(17)</sup></p> <p>a) Storage and warehouse services of goods other than fuel transported by pipelines (part of CPC 742)</p> | <p>AT: Nationality condition for managing directors.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>18. ENERGY SERVICES</p>                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>A. Services Incidental to Mining (CPC 883) <sup>(18)</sup></p>                                                                                                                                        | <p>SK: Residence requirement.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <p>19. OTHER SERVICES NOT INCLUDED ELSEWHERE</p>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <p>a) Washing, Cleaning and Dyeing services (CPC 9701)</p>                                                                                                                                               | <p>EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| b) Hairdressing services<br>(CPC 97021)                                                                                                                                                                                | BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.<br>AT: Nationality condition for graduate trainees. |
| c) Cosmetic treatment, manicuring and pedicuring services<br>(CPC 97022)                                                                                                                                               | BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.<br>AT: Nationality condition for graduate trainees. |
| d) Other beauty treatment services n.e.c<br>(CPC 97029)                                                                                                                                                                | BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EE, FI, FR, EL, HR, HU, IE, IT, LV, LT, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SI, SE, UK: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.<br>AT: Nationality condition for graduate trainees. |
| e) Spa services and non therapeutical massages, to the extent that they are provided as relaxation physical well-being services and not for medical or rehabilitation purposes <sup>(19)</sup><br>(CPC ver. 1.0 97230) | EU: Nationality condition for specialists and for graduate trainees.                                                                                                                                                             |

<sup>(1)</sup> In order for third-country nationals to obtain European Union -wide recognition of their qualifications, it is necessary a Mutual Recognition Agreement negotiated within the framework defined in Article 129 of this Agreement.

<sup>(2)</sup> This sector does not include advisory services incidental to manufacturing, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.h).

<sup>(3)</sup> Publishing and printing on a fee or contract basis is to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.p).

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes legal advisory, legal representation, legal arbitration and conciliation/mediation, and legal documentation and certification services.

Provision of legal services is only authorised in respect of public international law, European Union law and the law of any jurisdiction where the service supplier or its personnel is qualified to practice as a lawyer, and, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in European Union Member States. For lawyers providing legal services in respect of public international law and foreign law, these may take inter alia the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country. Legal services in respect of European Union law shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in the European Union acting personally, and legal services in respect of a European Union Member State shall in principle be carried out by or through a fully qualified lawyer admitted to the Bar in that European Union Member State acting personally. Full admission to the Bar in the relevant European Union Member State might therefore be necessary for representation before Courts and other competent authorities in the European Union since it involves practice of European Union and national procedural law. However, in some European Union Member States, foreign lawyers not fully admitted to the Bar are allowed to represent in civil proceedings a party being a national or belonging to the State in which the lawyer is entitled to practice.

<sup>(5)</sup> Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under 1.A.a). Legal services.

<sup>(6)</sup> The supply of pharmaceuticals to the general public, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing and qualification requirements and procedures applicable in European Union Member States. As a general rule, this activity is reserved to pharmacists. In some European Union Member States, only the supply of prescription drugs is reserved to pharmacists.

<sup>(7)</sup> The service involved relates to the profession of real estate agent and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and juridical persons purchasing real estate.

<sup>(8)</sup> Maintenance and repair services of transport equipment (CPC 6112, 6122, 8867 and CPC 8868) are to be found under 6.F.l) 1 to 6.F.l) 4.

<sup>(9)</sup> Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under 6.B. Computer services.

<sup>(10)</sup> It does not include printing services, which fall under CPC 8842 and are to be found under 6.F.p).

<sup>(11)</sup> Does not include maintenance and repair services, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.B. and 6.F.l).

<sup>(12)</sup> It does not include retailing services of energy products which are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.E and 18.F.

- (<sup>11</sup>) Catering in air transport services is to be found in SERVICES AUXILIARY TO TRANSPORT SERVICES under 17.D.a) Groundhandling services
- (<sup>12</sup>) Includes feedering services and movement of equipment by international maritime transport suppliers between ports located in same State when no revenue is involved
- (<sup>13</sup>) Part of CPC 71235, which is to be found in COMMUNICATION SERVICES under 7.A. Postal and courier services.
- (<sup>14</sup>) Pipeline transportation of fuels is to be found in ENERGY SERVICES under 18.B.
- (<sup>15</sup>) Does not include maintenance and repair services of transport equipment, which are to be found in BUSINESS SERVICES under 6.F.i) 1 to 6.F.i) 4.
- (<sup>16</sup>) The horizontal limitation on public utilities applies when the services require the use of the public domain.
- (<sup>17</sup>) Services auxiliary to pipeline transportation of fuels are to be found in ENERGY SERVICES. under 18.C.
- (<sup>18</sup>) Includes the following service rendered on a fee or contract basis: advisory and consulting services relating to mining, on land site preparation, on land rig installation, drilling, drilling bits services, casing and tubular services, mud engineering and supply, solids control, fishing and downhole special operations, wellsite geology and drilling control, core taking, well testing, wireline services, supply and operation of completion fluids (brines) supply and installation of completion devices, cementing (pressure pumping), stimulation services (fracturing, acidising and pressure pumping), workover and well repair services, plugging and abandoning of wells
- Does not include direct access to or exploitation of natural resources.
- Does not include site preparation work for mining of resources other than oil and gas (CPC 5115), which is to be found under 8. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES.
- (<sup>19</sup>) Therapeutical massages and thermal cure services are to be found under 6.A.h) Medical services, 6.A.i) 2 Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and para-medical personnel and health services (13.A and 13 C).;



## ANNEX XIV

## SECTION D

## ECUADOR

This Schedule of Commitments is consistent with the constitutional and legal provisions governing the temporary presence in Ecuador of persons for business purposes and their compatibility with the undertakings made at multilateral level.

For the preparation of this offer, account was taken of the United Nations Statistics Division's Central Products Classification, Statistical Reports, Series M, No. 77, provisional, 1991, for the offer relating to cross-border trade in services.

The list of reservations set out below indicates the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Article 114 of this Agreement for which limitations on key personnel and graduate trainees in accordance with Article 124 of the same apply, and specifies such limitations. Ecuador does not undertake any commitment for key personnel and graduate trainees in economic activities which are not liberalised (remain unbound) pursuant to Article 114 of this Agreement.

For methodological revision and analysis purposes, the list below is presented as follows:

The services sectors affected by restrictions in this offer are shown on the left-hand side headed "Sector or sub-sector".

To complement the list, the right-hand column includes the restrictions or limitations affecting the corresponding sector or sub-sector.

Commitments in specific sectors or sub-sectors are subject to the horizontal reservations and limitations included in the first section, which apply across the board and unconditionally to all sectors unless otherwise stated.

In accordance with the provisions included in Article 107(7) relating to the scope of the rules in the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, no measures are listed that relate to regulation of the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, Ecuadorian territory, including those measures adopted or maintained by Ecuador as necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across, its borders.

The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures, and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions. Such measures, which include but are not limited to: the need to obtain a licence, the need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, the need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, the need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed, the need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country, even if not listed, apply in any case to key personnel and graduate trainees.

The rights and obligations derived from this schedule of commitments are not directly applicable and effective and thus do not confer directly enforceable rights on natural or legal persons.

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                               | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ALL SECTORS                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>Any employer with a staff of more than 10 employees must employ Ecuadorian nationals at a proportion of not less than 90 % of the staff of ordinary employees and not less than 80 % of the skilled employees, specialists, administrative staff or persons in posts of responsibility. This restriction does not apply to employers with a staff of up to 10 employees. This proportion shall also apply to the wages and salaries of the respective staff.</p> <p>Employers, irrespective of their activity or nationality, shall give preference to the recruitment of national workers.</p> <p>Although this covers only the temporary entrance of persons for business purposes, it is clarified that where foreign staff are recruited for an establishment in Ecuador a written work contract, for a specified period and approved by the Ministry of Labour Relations, is required in addition to the appropriate visa.</p> |
| ALL SECTORS                                                                                                                                                                        | <p>The recognition of academic degrees or certificates issued by foreign higher education bodies may be subject to bilateral agreements. If the higher education body does not appear on the list approved by the competent body and is not established in countries with which reciprocal agreements have been signed, an application for registration is required.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| 1. BUSINESS SERVICES                                                                                                                                                               | <p>For registration in associations or guilds, different rates may apply to Ecuadorians and to foreign nationals.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| A. Professional Services                                                                                                                                                           | <p>For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador before it can grant such recognition. If the employment of the person as key personnel or a graduate trainee does not involve the provision of service for third parties, this requirement does not apply.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| a) Legal services (CPC 861) Only advisory services on foreign legislation and international law (excluding advisory services and representation in court cases under national law) | <p>Foreign lawyers may exercise their profession, provided their qualification is recognised in Ecuador under the conditions laid down by law and in observance of the principle of reciprocity, if such condition is laid down in an international agreement in force.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| d) Architectural services (CPC 8671 and 8674)                                                                                                                                      | <p>In order for a foreign architect who qualified abroad to be able to obtain a permanent licence from the College of Architects of Ecuador to exercise the profession in the country, the following are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Submission of a properly reasoned application for authorisation to the National Register;</li> <li>b) Verification that Ecuadorian architects can practice with no restrictions in the applicant's country of origin.</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                           | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                | <p>c) Verification that the applicant is present in the country legally, and more specifically of his/her immigrant status, in the light of the relevant legislation.</p> <p>d) Presentation of an academic qualification duly ratified in Ecuador; and</p> <p>e) Verification of the applicant's worthiness and solvency to exercise the activities proposed, with a certificate from the college or society of architects in his/her country of origin.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <p>e) Engineering services (CPC 8672)</p> <p>f) Integrated Engineering Services (CPC 8673)</p> | <p>National or foreign enterprises, and consortia of national and/or foreign enterprises formed for the performance of engineering works shall be obliged to have, for the performance of that work, a staff of engineers employed on the Project, not less than 80 % of the total of which must be Ecuadorian engineers, until the tenth year of their establishment in the country. From the eleventh year onwards they must increase the percentage of Ecuadorian professionals by 4 % per year, until it reaches 90 %. In the event that there are no national professionals specialised in the tasks performed by the said enterprises or consortia, they shall be obliged to employ them to train them in the relevant field of specialisation.</p> |
| F. OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES                                                                     | <p>For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador before it can grant such recognition.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| l) Investigation and security (CPC 873)                                                        | <p>Only Ecuadorian citizens by birth will be authorised to administer and operate static security services, mobile security services, personal protection, transport of valuables, electronic security, satellite security, investigation and training in this area.</p> <p>Staff providing services in companies of this type as security guards and private investigators must meet nationality requirements.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| 7. FINANCIAL SERVICES                                                                          | <p>Residence requirements are laid down for legal agents and representatives.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| 10. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| A Entertainment Services<br>(including theatre, live bands and circus services)<br>(CPC 9619)  | <p>Foreign artistes must obtain a "carnet ocupacional" (occupational permit) and present up-to-date certification from the National Federation of Professional Artistes.</p> <p>Before receiving the work permit granted to foreign artistes by the Ministry of Labour Relations, the artistes or their representative shall be required to sign a contract to give a performance free of charge in a location defined by the Ministry of Labour Relations in agreement with the corresponding Decentralised Autonomous Municipal Government.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                                               | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 11. TRANSPORT SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| A. MARITIME TRANSPORT SERVICES<br>International Transport of freight and passengers<br>(CPC 7211 and CPC 7212)<br>Except cabotage transport                                                        | <p>Foreign officers and crews of national vessels shall require authorisation from the Directorate for the Merchant Marine and for the Coast in the case of ships requiring specialised handling and in the absence of any suitable Ecuadorian staff available.</p> <p>Ships or merchant vessels flying the Ecuadorian flag and larger than 500 tonnes may only be commanded by captains who are Ecuadorian by birth: their officers may be Ecuadorian by birth or naturalised Ecuadorians who have also met the requirements laid down by the relevant regulation. The Directorate for the Merchant Marine and for the Coast may authorise the recruitment of foreign staff as officers and crew in cases that are duly justified and for reasons of provision of technical services, in accordance with the quotas set each year for each vessel in accordance with its capacity and service specialisation, but under no circumstances may their proportion exceed 40 % of the total crew on board.</p> <p>Vessels smaller than 500 tonnes may be commanded by captains who are Ecuadorian by birth or naturalised Ecuadorians, and the provisions of the preceding paragraph apply to their officers and crew.</p> |
| C) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES<br>d) Repair and maintenance of aircraft (part of CPC 8868)<br>e) Selling and marketing of air transport services.<br>f) Computerised reservation services               | <p>Licences for aviation personnel for citizens of foreign countries will be granted by the Director-General of Civil Aviation subject to verification of the standards under which the licence was issued or the reciprocity agreement with the foreign country.</p> <p>In Ecuadorian companies, only aeronautical technical personnel of Ecuadorian nationality may perform paid aeronautical activity in the country and the use of foreign technicians or foreign instructors of Ecuadorian technicians may only be authorised when this is necessary for the provision or improvement of an aeronautical service. Such authorisations will be granted by the Directorate-General for Civil Aviation for a period of no longer than six months, renewable for a similar period if the proven need for this persists. During these periods the contracted staff shall provide the appropriate training to the Ecuadorian staff who will replace them.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| F. ROAD TRANSPORT SERVICES                                                                                                                                                                         | Ecuador reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure in relation to international land passenger or freight transport operations in border areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| a) Passenger transportation (CPC 7121+7122)<br>b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123)<br>Except road cabotage transport<br>c) Rental of commercial vehicles with operator (CPC 7121+7122 +7123+7124) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## ANNEX XV

## SECTION B

**EU PARTY**

The following abbreviations are used:

AT Austria

BE Belgium

BG Bulgaria

CY Cyprus

CZ Czech Republic

DE Germany

DK Denmark

ES Spain

EE Estonia

EU European Union, including all its Member States

FI Finland

FR France

EL Greece

HR Croatia

HU Hungary

IE Ireland

IT Italy

LV Latvia

LT Lithuania

LU Luxembourg

MT Malta

NL The Netherlands

PL Poland

PT Portugal

RO Romania

SK Slovak Republic

SI Slovenia

SE Sweden

UK United Kingdom

1. The list of reservations below indicates the services sectors liberalised by the EU Party pursuant to Articles 126, paragraphs 2 and 3 and 127, paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Agreement and the specific discriminatory limitations which apply thereto.

The lists are composed of the following elements:

- (a) a first column indicating the sector or sub-sector in which limitations apply; and
- (b) a second column describing the applicable limitations;

When no specific limitations, other than those specified in Title IV of this Agreement, apply to both contractual service suppliers (hereinafter referred to as "CSS") and independent professionals (hereinafter referred to as "IP"), "none" is inscribed next to the relevant European Union Member State(s).

2. In identifying individual sectors and sub-sectors, "CPC" means the Central Products Classification as set out in Statistical Office of the United Nations, Statistical Papers, Series M, No 77, CPC prov, 1991.
3. The list below does not include measures relating to qualification requirements and procedures, technical standards and licensing requirements and procedures, and measures regarding employment, work and social security conditions when they do not constitute a discriminatory limitation within the meaning of Articles 126 paragraphs 2 and 3 and 127, paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Agreement. Those measures (e.g. need to obtain a licence, need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, need to have a legal domicile where the activity is performed, need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country), even if not listed, apply in any case to CSS and IP of another Party.
4. In accordance with Article 107 paragraph 3 of this Agreement, the list below does not include measures concerning subsidies granted by the Parties.
5. All requirements of the laws and regulations of the European Union and of its Member States regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements even if not listed below.
6. The list below is without prejudice to the existence of public monopolies and exclusive rights as described in the list of commitments on establishment.
7. In those sectors where economic needs tests are applied, their main criteria will be the assessment of the relevant market situation in the European Union Member State or the region where the service is to be provided, including with respect to the number of, and the impact on, existing services suppliers.
8. The rights and obligations arising from this list of reservations shall have no self-executing effect and thus confer no rights directly to individual natural persons or juridical persons.
9. Commitments on CSS and IP do not apply in cases where the intent or effect of their temporary presence is to interfere with or otherwise affect the outcome of any labour/management dispute or negotiation.



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                          | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ALL SECTORS <sup>(1)</sup>                                                                                                                    | <p>Transitional periods</p> <p>BG, RO: Commitments shall enter into force with effect from 1 January 2014.</p> <p>AT, BE, DE, DK, EL, ES, FI, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PT, SE, UK: None. Recognition</p> <p>EU: European Union directives on mutual recognition of diplomas only apply to nationals of European Union Member States. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one European Union Member State does not grant the right to practise in another European Union Member State <sup>(2)</sup>.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law (i.e. non-European Union law) (part of CPC 861) <sup>(3)</sup> | <p>AT, CY, DE, EE, IE, LU, NL, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, IT, HR, EL, PL: Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DK, FI, HU, LT, MT, PT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs tests.</p> <p>DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practice. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence.</p> <p>FR: Full (simplified) admission to the Bar through an aptitude test is required.</p> <p>HR: Full admission to the Bar required for legal representation services, is subject to national condition.</p> |
| Accounting and Bookkeeping Services (CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", CPC 86213, CPC 86219 and CPC 86220)                            | <p>CY, DE, EE, ES, HR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>AT: The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>FR: Authorisation requirement.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863) <sup>(4)</sup>                                                                                           | <p>CY, DE, EE, ES, FR, IE, IT, LU, NL, PL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>AT: The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists; nationality condition for representation before competent authorities.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                          | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                               | <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, HU, LT, LV, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>PT: Unbound.</p> <p>HR, HU: Residence requirement.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <p>Architectural services and Urban planning and landscape architectural services (CPC 8671 and CPC 8674)</p> | <p>CY, EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, HR, IT, PL: Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p>FI: The natural person must demonstrate that (s)he possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DE, FI, HU, LT, PT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test.</p> <p>HR, HU: Residence requirement.</p> |
| <p>Engineering services and Integrated engineering services (CPC 8672 and CPC 8673)</p>                       | <p>CY, EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, HR, IT, PL, PT: Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p>LV: Economic needs test for CSS.</p> <p>FI: The natural person must demonstrate that (s)he possesses special knowledge relevant to the service being supplied.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months.</p> <p>BG, CZ, DE, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>AT: Planning services only, where: Economic needs test.</p> <p>HR, HU: Residence requirement.</p> |
| <p>Medical (including psychologists) and dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201)</p>                 | <p>SE: None.</p> <p>CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES<sup>(2)</sup>, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, RO, SI: Economic needs test.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                           | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                | AT: Unbound except for psychologists and dental services, where: Economic needs test.<br>BE, BG, EL, FI, FR, HU, LT, LV, PT, SK, UK: Unbound.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| Veterinary services<br>(CPC 932)                                                               | SE: None.<br>BE, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES <sup>(6)</sup> , FI, IE, IT, LU, MT, NL, PL, RO, SI: Economic needs test.<br>AT, BG, FR, HR, HU, LV, PT, SK, UK: Unbound.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Midwives services<br>(part of CPC 93191)                                                       | SE: None.<br>AT, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, RO, SI: Economic needs test.<br>BE, BG, FI, FR, HU, PT, SK, UK: Unbound.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Services provided by nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel<br>(part of CPC 93191) | SE: None.<br>AT, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, ES, IE, IT, LT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, RO, SI: Economic needs test.<br>BE, BG, FI, FR, HU, PT, SK, UK: Unbound.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| Computer and Related Services<br>(CPC 84)                                                      | CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LU, MT, NL, SI, SE: None.<br>ES, IT, PL: Economic needs test for IP.<br>LV: Economic needs test for CSS.<br>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.<br>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months.<br>AT, BG, CZ, FI, HU, LT, RO, PT, SK, UK: Economic needs test.<br>HR: Residency requirement for CSS. Unbound for IP. |
| Market Research and Opinion Polling<br>(CPC 864)                                               | CY, DE, EE, FR, IE, LU, NL, SE, UK: None.<br>ES, HR, IT, PL: Economic needs test for IP.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |



| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                             | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                  | <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DK, EL, FI, LT, LV, MT, RO, SI, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>LT, PT: Unbound for public opinion polling services (CPC 86402).</p> <p>HU: Economic needs test except for public opinion polling services (CPC 86402), where: Unbound.</p>                                                                                                               |
| <p>Management Consulting Services<br/>(CPC 865)</p>                              | <p>CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, HR, IT, PL, PT: Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, FI, HU, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>                                                                                                           |
| <p>Services Related to Management Consulting<br/>(CPC 866)</p>                   | <p>CY, DE, EE, EL, FR, IE, LV, LU, MT, NL, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>ES, HR, IT, PL, PT: Economic needs test for IP.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>DK: Economic needs test except for CSS stays of up to three months.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, FI, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>HU: Economic needs test, except for arbitration and conciliation services (CPC 86602), where: Unbound.</p> |
| <p>Maintenance and repair of vessels<br/>(part of CPC 8868)</p>                  | <p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SK, SI, SE: None</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, UK (for Colombia only): Economic needs test.</p> <p>UK (for Ecuador only): Unbound.</p>                                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>Maintenance and repair of rail transport equipment<br/>(part of CPC 8868)</p> | <p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK (for Colombia only): None.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>UK (for Ecuador only): Unbound.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles and road transport equipment</p> <p>(CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867 and part of CPC 8868)</p>                                                                       | <p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE: None.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, MT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>UK (for Colombia only): Economic needs test for maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, snowmobiles (CPC 6112, CPC 6122, part of CPC 8867).</p> <p>UK (for Ecuador only): Unbound.</p> |
| <p>Maintenance and repair of aircraft and parts thereof</p> <p>(part of CPC 8868)</p>                                                                                                                                                           | <p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK (for Colombia only): None.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p> <p>UK (for Ecuador only): Unbound.</p>                                                                                                                                           |
| <p>Maintenance and repair of metal products, of (non office) machinery, of (non transport and non office) equipment and of personal and household goods (?)</p> <p>(CPC 633, CPC 7545, CPC 8861, CPC 8862, CPC 8864, CPC 8865 and CPC 8866)</p> | <p>CY, EE, EL, ES, FR, HR, IT, LV, LU, MT, NL, PL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None.</p> <p>BE: Economic needs test, except for CSS when the annual wage is above the amount defined by the relevant laws and regulations.</p> <p>AT, BG, CZ, DE, DK, FI, HU, IE, LT, RO, SK: Economic needs test.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <p>Design services</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound.</p> <p>ES: none for CSS, unbound for IP.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <p>Chemical engineering, pharmaceuticals, photochemistry</p>                                                                                                                                                                                    | <p>AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound.</p> <p>ES, IT: none for CSS, unbound for Independent Professionals.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |

| Sector or Sub-Sector                                                                                       | Description of Reservations                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Services in cosmetics technology                                                                           | AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound.<br>ES: none for CSS, unbound for IP.                 |
| Specialised services in technology, engineering, marketing and sales for the automotive sector             | AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, ES, DE, DK, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound.<br>IT: none for CSS, Economic needs test for IP. |
| Commercial design services and marketing for the fashion textile industry, garments, footwear and articles | AT, BE, BG, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, EL, FI, FR, HR, HU, IE, IT, LT, LU, LV, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SK, SE, SI, UK: Unbound.<br>ES: none for CSS, unbound for IP.                 |
| Translation and Interpretation Services<br>(CPC 87905, excluding official or certified activities)         | CY, EE, FR, LU, LV, MT, NL, PT, SI, SE, UK: None.<br>AT, BE, BG, CZ, DE, DK, ES, EL, FI, HU, IE, IT, LT, PL, RO, SK: Economic needs test.<br>HR: Unbound for IP.          |

(<sup>1</sup>) Note for transparency for BE: where applicable, the referred to annual wage amount is currently set at 33,677 euro (March 2007).  
(<sup>2</sup>) In order for third-country nationals to obtain European Union-wide recognition of their qualifications, it is necessary a Mutual Recognition Agreement negotiated within the framework defined in Article 129 of this Agreement.  
(<sup>3</sup>) Provision of these services, like the provision of other services, is subject to licensing requirements and procedures applicable in the European Union Member States. These may take *inter alia* the form of compliance with local codes of ethics, use of home title (unless recognition with the host title has been obtained) insurance requirements, simple registration with the host country Bar or a simplified admission to the host country Bar through an aptitude test and a legal or professional domicile in the host country.  
(<sup>4</sup>) Does not include legal advisory and legal representational services on tax matters, which are to be found under Legal Advisory Services in respect of public international law and foreign law.  
(<sup>5</sup>) For medical (including psychologists) and dental services (CPC 9312 and part of CPC 85201) and as concerns Spain only, the economic needs test requirement does not apply to Colombia.  
(<sup>6</sup>) For veterinary services (CPC 932) and as concerns Spain only, the economic needs test requirement does not apply to Colombia.  
(<sup>7</sup>) Maintenance and repair services of office machinery and equipment including computers (CPC 845) are to be found under Computer services.;



## ANNEX XVI

## SECTION D

## ECUADOR

This Schedule of Commitments is consistent with the constitutional and legal provisions governing the temporary presence in Ecuador of persons for business purposes and their compatibility with the undertakings made at multilateral level.

For the preparation of this offer, account was taken of the United Nations Statistics Division's Central Products Classification, Statistical Reports, Series M, No. 77, provisional, 1991, for the offer relating to cross-border trade in services.

The list of reservations below indicates the economic activities liberalised pursuant to Articles 126, paragraphs 2 and 3 and 127, paragraphs 2 and 3 of this Agreement and the specific discriminatory limitations which apply thereto. Ecuador does not undertake any commitment for contractual service providers and professionals whose activities are not liberalised pursuant to Articles 126 and 127 of this Agreement.

For methodological revision and analysis purposes, the list below is presented as follows:

The sectors of services out of which the sectors affected by restrictions in this offer are described are shown on the left-hand side headed "Sector or sub-sector".

To complement the list, the right-hand column includes the restrictions or limitations affecting the corresponding sector or sub-sector.

Commitments in specific sectors or sub-sectors are subject to the horizontal reservations and limitations included in the first section, which apply across the board and unconditionally to the categories of Contractual Service Providers and Independent Professionals.

In accordance with the provisions included in Article 107(7) relating to the scope of the rules in the Title on Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce, no measures are listed that relate to regulation of the entry of natural persons into, or their temporary stay in, Ecuadorian territory, including those measures adopted or maintained by Ecuador as necessary to protect the integrity of, and to ensure the orderly movement of natural persons across, its borders.

The list below does not include measures related to requirements and procedures concerning qualifications, technical standards and requirements concerning degrees, and procedures related to employment, work and social security conditions. Such measures, which include but are not limited to: the need to obtain a licence, the need to obtain recognition of qualifications in regulated sectors, the need to pass specific examinations, including language examinations, the need to have a legal domicile in the territory where the economic activity is performed, the need to comply with national regulations and practices concerning minimum wages and with collective wage agreements in the host country, even if not listed, apply in any case to Contractual Service Providers and Independent Professionals.

The rights and obligations derived from this schedule of commitments are not directly applicable and effective and thus do not confer directly enforceable rights on natural or legal persons.

| Sector or sub-sector                                                                                                                                                               | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| ALL SECTORS                                                                                                                                                                        | The recognition of academic degrees or certificates issued by foreign higher education bodies may be subject to bilateral agreements providing for reciprocity. If the higher education body does not appear on the list approved by the competent body and is not established in countries with which reciprocal agreements have been signed, an application for registration is required.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 1. BUSINESS SERVICES                                                                                                                                                               | For registration in associations or guilds for the purpose of exercising a profession, different rates may apply to Ecuadorians and to foreign nationals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| A. Professional Services                                                                                                                                                           | For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador before it can grant such recognition.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| a) Legal services (CPC 861) Only advisory services on foreign legislation and international law (excluding advisory services and representation in court cases under national law) | Foreign lawyers may exercise their profession, provided their qualification is recognised in the country under the conditions laid down by law and in observance of the principle of reciprocity. It must be clarified that membership of the "Foro del Consejo de la Judicatura" (Judiciary Council Association) does not constitute a requirement for the provision of liberalised legal services. However, foreign lawyers who apply for admission to the cited Association shall be required to perform one year of pre-professional practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| b) Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 862)                                                                                                                         | None                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| d) Architectural services (CPC 8671 and 8674)                                                                                                                                      | <p>In order for a foreign architect who qualified abroad to be able to obtain a permanent licence from the College of Architects of Ecuador to exercise the profession in the country, the following are required:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Submission to the National Register of a properly reasoned application for authorisation;</li> <li>b) Verification that Ecuadorian architects can practise with no restrictions in the applicant's country of origin.</li> <li>c) Verification that the applicant is present in the country legally, and more specifically verification of his/her immigrant status, in the light of the relevant legislation.</li> <li>d) Presentation of an academic qualification duly ratified in Ecuador; and</li> <li>e) Verification of the applicant's worthiness and solvency to exercise the activities proposed, with a certificate from the college or society of architects in his/her country of origin.</li> </ul> |



| Sector or sub-sector                                                                      | Description of reservations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| e) Engineering services<br>(CPC 8672)<br>f) Integrated Engineering Services<br>(CPC 8673) | <p>National or foreign enterprises, and consortia of national and/or foreign enterprises formed for the performance of engineering works shall be obliged to have, for the performance of that work, a staff of engineers employed on the Project, not less than 80 % of the total of which must be Ecuadorian engineers, until the tenth year of their establishment in the country: from the eleventh year onwards they must increase the percentage of Ecuadorian professionals by 4 % per year until it reaches 90 %. In the event that there are no national professionals specialised in the tasks performed by the said enterprises or consortia, they shall be obliged to employ them to train them in the relevant field of specialisation.</p> <p>Foreign civil engineers recruited on a temporary basis by State enterprises or institutions may only perform advisory, supervisory and training tasks.</p> <p>Foreign engineers with a temporary licence may only sign documents related to the advisory, supervisory or training tasks for which they were recruited.</p> <p>Foreign professionals in the field of engineering must meet the following requirements to be able to exercise their profession in the country:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Ratification of their qualification in any of the country's Higher Education Institutions recognised by the Higher Education Act;</li> <li>b) Presentation of the corresponding immigrants' visa in the country; and</li> <li>c) Professional licence obtained from the Ecuadorian Society of Engineers in accordance with the relevant Regulation.</li> </ul> |
| C. RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES (85)                                                 | <p>In public procurement processes, foreign consultants, whether natural or legal persons, may only participate in those activities or areas where there is no technical capacity or experience among national consultants. An exception is made for consultancy contracts totally or partially funded with resources from loans granted by foreign governments or multilateral development organisations of which Ecuador is a member.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| F. OTHER BUSINESS SERVICES                                                                | <p>For the purposes of exercising most professional services in Ecuador, professional qualifications obtained abroad must be recognised by the national competent authority, which generally requires residence in Ecuador at the time of the corresponding request before it can grant such recognition.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| m) Related scientific and technical consulting services<br>(CPC 8675)                     | <p>In public procurement processes, foreign consultants, whether natural or legal persons, may only participate in those activities or areas where there is no technical capacity or experience among national consultants. An exception is made for consultancy contracts totally or partially funded with resources from loans granted by foreign governments or multilateral development organisations of which Ecuador is a member.</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |



## ANNEX XVII

'ANNEX XIa <sup>(1)</sup>**Understanding related to subparagraph (b) of the definition of 'services provided in the exercise of governmental authority' laid down in Article 152 of this Agreement**

1. The Parties understand that Title IV (Trade in Services, Establishment and Electronic Commerce) of this Agreement applies to the measures adopted or maintained by a Party relating to activities and services described in subparagraph (b) of the definition of 'services supplied in the exercise of governmental authority' as referred to in Article 152 of this Agreement, only to the extent that a Party allows its financial service suppliers to supply such activities and services in competition with a public entity or a financial service supplier. The Parties furthermore understand that Title IV of this Agreement does not apply to such measures to the extent that a Party reserves such activities and services to the government, a public entity, or a financial service supplier and they are not supplied in competition with another financial service supplier.
2. Accordingly, the Parties recognise that each one may designate, formally or in effect, a monopoly, including a financial service supplier, to supply some or all of the activities or services included in the cited subparagraph (b), and that such a measure shall not be deemed incompatible with the obligations and commitments undertaken by the Parties in Title IV to this Agreement.

---

<sup>(1)</sup> This Annex applies only between the EU Party and Ecuador.

## ANNEX XVIII

## SECTION B

## EU PARTY

## SUBSECTION 1

**CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ENTITIES**

Title VI of this Agreement shall apply to the central government entities referred to in this Subsection as regards the procurement of goods, services and construction services indicated below, when the value of the procurement has been estimated, in accordance with Article 173, paragraphs 6 to 8, of this Agreement, as equal to or higher than the corresponding thresholds below:

## Goods:

Specified in Subsection 4

Threshold SDR 130 000

## Services:

Specified in Subsection 5

Threshold SDR 130 000

## Construction Services:

Specified in Subsection 6

Threshold SDR 5 000 000

## Procuring Entities:

1. All central government entities of European Union Member States (see indicative list below)

2. European Union entities:

— The Council of the European Union

— The European Commission

## Note to this Subsection

“Contracting authorities of European Union Member States” covers also any subordinated entity of any contracting authority of a European Union Member State provided it does not have separate legal personality.

**INDICATIVE LISTS OF CONTRACTING AUTHORITIES WHICH ARE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT  
AUTHORITIES AS DEFINED BY THE EUROPEAN UNION PROCUREMENT DIRECTIVES**

## Belgium

1. Services publics fédéraux (Ministères):

SPF Chancellerie du Premier Ministre

SPF Personnel et Organisation

SPF Budget et Contrôle de la Gestion

1. Federale Overheidsdiensten (Ministeries):

FOD Kanselarij van de Eerste Minister

FOD Kanselarij Personeel en Organisatie

FOD Budget en Beheerscontrole

|                                                                                                   |                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. Services publics fédéraux (Ministères):                                                        | 1. Federale Overheidsdiensten (Ministeries):                                                          |
| SPF Technologie de l'Information et de la Communication (Fedict)                                  | FOD Informatie- en Communicatietechnologie (Fedict)                                                   |
| SPF Affaires étrangères, Commerce extérieur et Coopération au Développement                       | FOD Buitenlandse Zaken, Buitenlandse Handel en Ontwikkelingssamenwerking                              |
| SPF Intérieur                                                                                     | FOD Binnenlandse Zaken                                                                                |
| SPF Finances                                                                                      | FOD Financiën                                                                                         |
| SPF Mobilité et Transports                                                                        | FOD Mobiliteit en Vervoer                                                                             |
| SPF Emploi, Travail et Concertation sociale                                                       | FOD Werkgelegenheid, Arbeid en sociaal overleg                                                        |
| SPF Sécurité Sociale et Institutions publiques de Sécurité Sociale;                               | FOD Sociale Zekerheid en Openbare Instellingen van sociale Zekerheid                                  |
| SPF Santé publique, Sécurité de la Chaîne alimentaire et Environnement                            | FOD Volksgezondheid, Veiligheid van de Voedselketen en Leefmilieu                                     |
| SPF Justice                                                                                       | FOD Justitie                                                                                          |
| SPF Économie, PME, Classes moyennes et Énergie                                                    | FOD Economie, KMO, Middenstand en Energie                                                             |
| Ministère de la Défense                                                                           | Ministerie van Landsverdediging                                                                       |
| Service public de programmation Intégration sociale, Lutte contre la pauvreté et Économie sociale | Programmatorische Overheidsdienst Maatschappelijke Integratie, Armoedsbestrijding en sociale Economie |
| Service public fédéral de Programmation Développement durable                                     | Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Duurzame Ontwikkeling                                      |
| Service public fédéral de Programmation Politique scientifique                                    | Programmatorische federale Overheidsdienst Wetenschapsbeleid                                          |
| 2. Régie des Bâtiments:                                                                           | 2. Regie der Gebouwen:                                                                                |
| Office national de Sécurité sociale                                                               | Rijksdienst voor sociale Zekerheid                                                                    |
| Institut national d'Assurance sociales pour travailleurs indépendants                             | Rijksinstituut voor de sociale Verzekeringen der Zelfstandigen                                        |
| Institut national d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité                                                  | Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekering                                               |
| Office national des Pensions                                                                      | Rijksdienst voor Pensioenen                                                                           |
| Caisse auxiliaire d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité                                                  | Hulpkas voor Ziekte-en Invaliditeitsverzekering                                                       |
| Fonds des Maladies professionnelles                                                               | Fonds voor Beroepsziekten                                                                             |
| Office national de l'Emploi                                                                       | Rijksdienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening                                                                   |



## Bulgaria

- Администрация на Народното събрание
- Администрация на Президента
- Администрация на Министерския съвет
- Конституционен съд
- Българска народна банка
- Министерство на външните работи
- Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Министерство на държавната администрация и административната реформа
- Министерство на извънредните ситуации
- Министерство на земеделието и храните
- Министерство на здравеопазването
- Министерство на икономиката и енергетиката
- Министерство на културата
- Министерство на образованието и науката
- Министерство на околната среда и водите
- Министерство на отбраната
- Министерство на правосъдието
- Министерство на регионалното развитие и благоустройството
- Министерство на транспорта
- Министерство на труда и социалната политика
- Министерство на финансите

State agencies, State commissions, executive agencies and other State authorities established by law or by decree of the Council of Ministers having a function relating to the exercise of executive power:

- Агенция за ядрено регулиране
- Висшата атестационна комисия
- Държавна комисия за енергийно и водно регулиране
- Държавна комисия по сигурността на информацията
- Комисия за защита на конкуренцията
- Комисия за защита на личните данни
- Комисия за защита от дискриминация
- Комисия за регулиране на съобщенията
- Комисия за финансов надзор

- Патентно ведомство на Република България
- Сметна палата на Република България
- Агенция за приватизация
- Агенция за следприватизационен контрол
- Български институт по метрология
- Държавна агенция “Архиви”
- Държавна агенция “Държавен резерв и военновременни запаси”
- Държавна агенция “Национална сигурност”
- Държавна агенция за бежанците
- Държавна агенция за българите в чужбина
- Държавна агенция за закрила на детето
- Държавна агенция за информационни технологии и съобщения
- Държавна агенция за метрологичен и технически надзор
- Държавна агенция за младежта и спорта
- Държавна агенция по горите
- Държавна агенция по туризма
- Държавна комисия по стоковите борси и тържища
- Институт по публична администрация и европейска интеграция
- Национален статистически институт
- Национална агенция за оценяване и акредитация
- Националната агенция за професионално образование и обучение
- Национална комисия за борба с трафика на хора
- Агенция “Митници”
- Агенция за държавна и финансова инспекция
- Агенция за държавни вземания
- Агенция за социално подпомагане
- Агенция за хората с увреждания
- Агенция по вписванията
- Агенция по геодезия, картография и кадастър
- Агенция по енергийна ефективност
- Агенция по заетостта
- Агенция по обществени поръчки

- Българска агенция за инвестиции
- Главна дирекция “Гражданска въздухоплавателна администрация”
- Дирекция “Материално-техническо осигуряване и социално обслужване” на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция “Оперативно издирване” на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция “Финансово-ресурсно осигуряване” на Министерство на вътрешните работи
- Дирекция за национален строителен контрол
- Държавна комисия по хазарта
- Изпълнителна агенция “Автомобилна администрация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Борба с градушките”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Българска служба за акредитация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Военни клубове и информация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Главна инспекция по труда”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Държавна собственост на Министерството на отбраната”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Железопътна администрация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Изпитвания и контролни измервания на въоръжение, техника и имущества”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Морска администрация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Национален филмов център”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Пристанишна администрация”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Проучване и поддържане на река Дунав”
- Изпълнителна агенция “Социални дейности на Министерството на отбраната”
- Изпълнителна агенция за икономически анализи и прогнози
- Изпълнителна агенция за насърчаване на малките и средни предприятия
- Изпълнителна агенция по лекарствата
- Изпълнителна агенция по лозата и виното
- Изпълнителна агенция по околна среда
- Изпълнителна агенция по почвените ресурси
- Изпълнителна агенция по рибарство и аквакултури
- Изпълнителна агенция по селекция и репродукция в животновъдството
- Изпълнителна агенция по сортоизпитване, апробация и семеконтрол
- Изпълнителна агенция по трансплантация
- Изпълнителна агенция по хидромелиорации
- Комисията за защита на потребителите



- Контролно-техническата инспекция
- Национален център за информация и документация
- Национален център по радиобиология и радиационна защита
- Национална агенция за приходите
- Национална ветеринарномедицинска служба
- Национална служба "Полиция"
- Национална служба "Пожарна безопасност и защита на населението"
- Национална служба за растителна защита
- Национална служба за съвети в земеделието
- Национална служба по зърното и фуражите
- Служба "Военна информация"
- Служба "Военна полиция"
- Фонд "Републиканска пътна инфраструктура"
- Авиоотряд 28

#### Czech Republic

- Ministerstvo dopravy
- Ministerstvo financí
- Ministerstvo kultury
- Ministerstvo obrany
- Ministerstvo pro místní rozvoj
- Ministerstvo práce a sociálních věcí
- Ministerstvo průmyslu a obchodu
- Ministerstvo spravedlnosti
- Ministerstvo školství, mládeže a tělovýchovy
- Ministerstvo vnitra
- Ministerstvo zahraničních věcí
- Ministerstvo zdravotnictví
- Ministerstvo zemědělství
- Ministerstvo životního prostředí
- Poslanecká sněmovna ČR
- Senát ČR
- Kancelář prezidenta

- Český statistický úřad
- Český úřad zeměměřičský a katastrální
- Úřad průmyslového vlastnictví
- Úřad pro ochranu osobních údajů
- Bezpečnostní informační služba
- Národní bezpečnostní úřad
- Česká akademie věd
- Vězeňská služba
- Český báňský úřad
- Úřad pro ochranu hospodářské soutěže
- Správa státních hmotných rezerv
- Státní úřad pro jadernou bezpečnost
- Česká národní banka
- Energetický regulační úřad
- Úřad vlády České republiky
- Ústavní soud
- Nejvyšší soud
- Nejvyšší správní soud
- Nejvyšší státní zastupitelství
- Nejvyšší kontrolní úřad
- Kancelář Veřejného ochránce práv
- Grantová agentura České republiky
- Státní úřad inspekce práce
- Český telekomunikační úřad

#### Denmark

- Folketinget
- Rigsrevisionen
- Statsministeriet
- Udenrigsministeriet
- Beskæftigelsesministeriet

5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)

- Domstolsstyrelsen
- Finansministeriet
  - 5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)
- Forsvarsministeriet
  - 5 styrelser og institutioner (5 agencies and institutions)
- Ministeriet for Sundhed og Forebyggelse
  - Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, herunder Statens Serum Institut (several agencies and institutions, including Statens Serum Institut)
- Justitsministeriet
  - Rigspolitichefen, anklagemyndigheden samt 1 direktorat og et antal styrelser (Commissioner of Police, the public prosecutor, 1 directorate and a number of agencies)
- Kirkeministeriet
  - 10 stiftsøvrigheder (10 diocesan authorities)
- Kulturministeriet — Ministry of Culture
  - 4 styrelser samt et antal statsinstitutioner (4 departments and a number of institutions)
- Miljøministeriet
  - 5 styrelser (5 agencies)
- Ministeriet for Flygtninge, Invandrere og Integration
  - 1 styrelse (1 agency)
- Ministeriet for Fødevarer, Landbrug og Fiskeri
  - 4 direktorater og institutioner (4 directorates and institutions)
- Ministeriet for Videnskab, Teknologi og Udvikling
  - Adskillige styrelser og institutioner, Forskningscenter Risø og Statens uddannelsesbygninger (several agencies and institutions, including Risoe National Laboratory and Danish National Research and Education Buildings)
- Skatteministeriet
  - 1 styrelse og institutioner (1 agency and several institutions)
- Velfærdsministeriet
  - 3 styrelser og institutioner (3 agencies and several institutions)
- Transportministeriet
  - 7 styrelser og institutioner, herunder Øresundsbrokonsortiet (7 agencies and institutions, including Øresundsbrokonsortiet)
- Undervisningsministeriet
  - 3 styrelser, 4 undervisningsinstitutioner og 5 andre institutioner (3 agencies, 4 educational establishments, 5 other institutions)



— Økonomi- og Erhvervsministeriet

Adskillige styrelser og institutioner (several agencies and institutions)

— Klima- og Energiministeriet

3 styrelse og institutioner (3 agencies and institutions)

#### Germany

— Auswärtiges Amt

— Bundeskanzleramt

— Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Soziales

— Bundesministerium für Bildung und Forschung

— Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Verbraucherschutz

— Bundesministerium der Finanzen

— Bundesministerium des Innern (only civil goods)

— Bundesministerium für Gesundheit

— Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend

— Bundesministerium der Justiz

— Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Bau und Stadtentwicklung

— Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Technologie

— Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit und Entwicklung

— Bundesministerium der Verteidigung (no military goods)

— Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit

#### Estonia

— Vabariigi Presidendi Kantselei

— Eesti Vabariigi Riigikogu

— Eesti Vabariigi Riigikohus

— Riigikontroll

— Õiguskantsler

— Riigikantselei

— Rahvusarhiiv

— Haridus- ja Teadusministeerium

— Justiitsministeerium

— Kaitseministeerium

- Keskkonnaministeerium
- Kultuuriministeerium
- Majandus- ja Kommunikatsiooniministeerium
- Maaeluministeerium
- Rahandusministeerium
- Siseministeerium
- Sotsiaalministeerium
- Välisministeerium
- Keeleinspeksioon
- Riigiprokuratuur
- Teabeamet
- Maa-amet
- Keskkonnainspeksioon
- Metsakaitse- ja Metsauuenduskeskus
- Muinsuskaitseamet
- Patendiamet
- Tarbijakaitseamet
- Põllumajandusamet
- Põllumajanduse Registrite ja Informatsiooni Amet
- Veterinaar- ja Toiduamet
- Konkurentsiamet
- Maksu- ja Tolliamet
- Statistikaamet
- Kaitsepolitseiamet
- Politsei- ja Piirivalveamet
- Eesti Kohtuekspertsiisi Instituut
- Päästeamet
- Andmekaitse Inspeksioon
- Raviamet
- Sotsiaalkindlustusamet
- Töötukassa
- Terviseamet

- Tööinspektsioon
- Lennuamet
- Maanteeamet
- Veeteede Amet
- Kaitseressursside Amet
- Toetuse väejuhatus
- Tehnilise Järelevalve Amet

#### Ireland

- President's Establishment
- Houses of the Oireachtas — [Parliament]
- Department of the Taoiseach — [Prime Minister]
- Central Statistics Office
- Department of Finance
- Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General
- Office of the Revenue Commissioners
- Office of Public Works
- State Laboratory
- Office of the Attorney General
- Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions
- Valuation Office
- Office of the Commission for Public Service Appointments
- Public Appointments Service
- Office of the Ombudsman
- Chief State Solicitor's Office
- Department of Justice, Equality and Law Reform
- Courts Service
- Prisons Service
- Office of the Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests
- Department of the Environment, Heritage and Local Government
- Department of Education and Science
- Department of Communications, Energy and Natural Resources
- Department of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food



- Department of Transport
- Department of Health and Children
- Department of Enterprise, Trade and Employment
- Department of Arts, Sports and Tourism
- Department of Defence
- Department of Foreign Affairs
- Department of Social and Family Affairs
- Department of Community, Rural and Gaeltacht — [Gaelic speaking regions] Affairs
- Arts Council
- National Gallery

#### Greece

- Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Οικονομίας και Οικονομικών
- Υπουργείο Ανάπτυξης
- Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης
- Υπουργείο Εθνικής Παιδείας και Θρησκευμάτων
- Υπουργείο Πολιτισμού
- Υπουργείο Υγείας και Κοινωνικής Αλληλεγγύης
- Υπουργείο Περιβάλλοντος, Χωροταξίας και Δημοσίων Έργων
- Υπουργείο Απασχόλησης και Κοινωνικής Προστασίας
- Υπουργείο Μεταφορών και Επικοινωνιών
- Υπουργείο Αγροτικής Ανάπτυξης και Τροφίμων
- Υπουργείο Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας, Αιγαίου και Νησιωτικής Πολιτικής
- Υπουργείο Μακεδονίας- Θράκης
- Γενική Γραμματεία Επικοινωνίας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Ενημέρωσης
- Γενική Γραμματεία Νέας Γενιάς
- Γενική Γραμματεία Ισότητας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Γενική Γραμματεία Απόδημου Ελληνισμού
- Γενική Γραμματεία Βιομηχανίας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Έρευνας και Τεχνολογίας

- Γενική Γραμματεία Αθλητισμού
- Γενική Γραμματεία Δημοσίων Έργων
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εθνικής Στατιστικής Υπηρεσίας Ελλάδος
- Εθνικό Συμβούλιο Κοινωνικής Φροντίδας
- Οργανισμός Εργατικής Κατοικίας
- Εθνικό Τυπογραφείο
- Γενικό Χρημίο του Κράτους
- Ταμείο Εθνικής Οδοποιίας
- Εθνικό Καποδιστριακό Πανεπιστήμιο Αθηνών
- Αριστοτέλειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θεσσαλονίκης
- Δημοκρίτειο Πανεπιστήμιο Θράκης
- Πανεπιστήμιο Αιγαίου
- Πανεπιστήμιο Ιωαννίνων
- Πανεπιστήμιο Πατρών
- Πανεπιστήμιο Μακεδονίας
- Πολυτεχνείο Κρήτης
- Σιβιτανίδειος Δημόσια Σχολή Τεχνών και Επαγγελμάτων
- Αιγινήτειο Νοσοκομείο
- Αρεταίειο Νοσοκομείο
- Εθνικό Κέντρο Δημόσιας Διοίκησης
- Οργανισμός Διαχείρισης Δημοσίου Υλικού
- Οργανισμός Γεωργικών Ασφαλίσεων
- Οργανισμός Σχολικών Κτιρίων
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Στρατού
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Ναυτικού
- Γενικό Επιτελείο Αεροπορίας
- Ελληνική Επιτροπή Ατομικής Ενέργειας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εκπαίδευσης Ενηλίκων
- Υπουργείο Εθνικής Άμυνας
- Γενική Γραμματεία Εμπορίου

## Spain

- Presidencia del Gobierno
- Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores y de Cooperación
- Ministerio de Justicia
- Ministerio de Defensa
- Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda
- Ministerio del Interior
- Ministerio de Fomento
- Ministerio de Educación, Política Social y Deportes
- Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio
- Ministerio de Trabajo e Inmigración
- Ministerio de la Presidencia
- Ministerio de Administraciones Públicas
- Ministerio de Cultura
- Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo
- Ministerio de Medio Ambiente y Medio Rural y Marino
- Ministerio de Vivienda
- Ministerio de Ciencia e Innovación
- Ministerio de Igualdad

## France

## (1) Ministries:

- Services du Premier ministre
- Ministère chargé de la santé, de la jeunesse et des sports
- Ministère chargé de l'intérieur, de l'outre-mer et des collectivités territoriales
- Ministère chargé de la justice
- Ministère chargé de la défense
- Ministère chargé des affaires étrangères et européennes
- Ministère chargé de l'éducation nationale
- Ministère chargé de l'économie, des finances et de l'emploi
- Secrétariat d'État aux transports
- Secrétariat d'État aux entreprises et au commerce extérieur
- Ministère chargé du travail, des relations sociales et de la solidarité



- Ministère chargé de la culture et de la communication
- Ministère chargé du budget, des comptes publics et de la fonction publique
- Ministère chargé de l'agriculture et de la pêche
- Ministère chargé de l'enseignement supérieur et de la recherche
- Ministère chargé de l'écologie, du développement et de l'aménagement durables
- Secrétariat d'État à la fonction publique
- Ministère chargé du logement et de la ville
- Secrétariat d'État à la coopération et à la francophonie
- Secrétariat d'État à l'outre-mer
- Secrétariat d'État à la jeunesse, des sports et de la vie associative
- Secrétariat d'État aux anciens combattants
- Ministère chargé de l'immigration, de l'intégration, de l'identité nationale et du co-développement
- Secrétariat d'État en charge de la prospective et de l'évaluation des politiques publiques
- Secrétariat d'État aux affaires européennes
- Secrétariat d'État aux affaires étrangères et aux droits de l'homme
- Secrétariat d'État à la consommation et au tourisme
- Secrétariat d'État à la politique de la ville
- Secrétariat d'État à la solidarité
- Secrétariat d'État en charge de l'industrie et de la consommation
- Secrétariat d'État en charge de l'emploi
- Secrétariat d'État en charge du commerce, de l'artisanat, des PME, du tourisme et des services
- Secrétariat d'État en charge de l'écologie
- Secrétariat d'État en charge du développement de la région-capitale
- Secrétariat d'État en charge de l'aménagement du territoire

(2) Institutions, independent authorities and jurisdictions:

- Présidence de la République
- Assemblée Nationale
- Sénat
- Conseil constitutionnel
- Conseil économique et social
- Conseil supérieur de la magistrature
- Agence française contre le dopage
- Autorité de contrôle des assurances et des mutuelles
- Autorité de contrôle des nuisances sonores aéroportuaires

- Autorité de régulation des communications électroniques et des postes
- Autorité de sûreté nucléaire
- Autorité indépendante des marchés financiers
- Comité national d'évaluation des établissements publics à caractère scientifique, culturel et professionnel
- Commission d'accès aux documents administratifs
- Commission consultative du secret de la défense nationale
- Commission nationale des comptes de campagne et des financements politiques
- Commission nationale de contrôle des interceptions de sécurité
- Commission nationale de déontologie de la sécurité
- Commission nationale du débat public
- Commission nationale de l'informatique et des libertés
- Commission des participations et des transferts
- Commission de régulation de l'énergie
- Commission de la sécurité des consommateurs
- Commission des sondages
- Commission de la transparence financière de la vie politique
- Conseil de la concurrence
- Conseil des ventes volontaires de meubles aux enchères publiques
- Conseil supérieur de l'audiovisuel
- Défenseur des enfants
- Haute autorité de lutte contre les discriminations et pour l'égalité
- Haute autorité de santé
- Médiateur de la République
- Cour de justice de la République
- Tribunal des Conflits
- Conseil d'État
- Cours administratives d'appel
- Tribunaux administratifs
- Cour des Comptes
- Chambres régionales des Comptes
- Cours et tribunaux de l'ordre judiciaire (cour de cassation, Cours d'appel, tribunaux d'instance et tribunaux de grande instance)

## (3) National public establishments:

- Académie de France à Rome
- Académie de marine
- Académie des sciences d'outre-mer
- Académie des technologies
- Agence centrale des organismes de sécurité sociale (ACOSS)
- Agence de biomédecine
- Agence pour l'enseignement du français à l'étranger
- Agence française de sécurité sanitaire des aliments
- Agence française de sécurité sanitaire de l'environnement et du travail
- Agence Nationale pour la cohésion sociale et l'égalité des chances
- Agence nationale pour la garantie des droits des mineurs
- Agences de l'eau
- Agence Nationale de l'Accueil des Étrangers et des migrations
- Agence nationale pour l'amélioration des conditions de travail (ANACT)
- Agence nationale pour l'amélioration de l'habitat (ANAH)
- Agence Nationale pour la Cohésion Sociale et l'Égalité des Chances
- Agence nationale pour l'indemnisation des français d'outre-mer (ANIFOM)
- Assemblée permanente des chambres d'agriculture (APCA)
- Bibliothèque publique d'information
- Bibliothèque nationale de France
- Bibliothèque nationale et universitaire de Strasbourg
- Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations
- Caisse nationale des autoroutes (CNA)
- Caisse nationale militaire de sécurité sociale (CNMSS)
- Caisse de garantie du logement locatif social
- Casa de Velasquez
- Centre d'enseignement zootechnique
- Centre d'études de l'emploi
- Centre d'études supérieures de la sécurité sociale
- Centres de formation professionnelle et de promotion agricole
- Centre hospitalier des Quinze-Vingts
- Centre international d'études supérieures en sciences agronomiques (Montpellier Sup Agro)



- Centre des liaisons européennes et internationales de sécurité sociale
- Centre des Monuments Nationaux
- Centre national d'art et de culture Georges Pompidou
- Centre national des arts plastiques
- Centre national de la cinématographie
- Centre National d'Études et d'expérimentation du machinisme agricole, du génie rural, des eaux et des forêts (CEMAGREF)
- Centre national du livre
- Centre national de documentation pédagogique
- Centre national des œuvres universitaires et scolaires (CNOUS)
- Centre national professionnel de la propriété forestière
- Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (CNRS)
- Centres d'éducation populaire et de sport (CREPS)
- Centres régionaux des œuvres universitaires (CROUS)
- Collège de France
- Conservatoire de l'espace littoral et des rivages lacustres
- Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers
- Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Paris
- Conservatoire national supérieur de musique et de danse de Lyon
- Conservatoire national supérieur d'art dramatique
- École centrale de Lille
- École centrale de Lyon
- École centrale des arts et manufactures
- École française d'archéologie d'Athènes
- École française d'Extrême-Orient
- École française de Rome
- École des hautes études en sciences sociales
- École du Louvre
- École nationale d'administration
- École nationale de l'aviation civile (ENAC)
- École nationale des Chartes
- École nationale d'équitation
- École Nationale du Génie de l'Eau et de l'environnement de Strasbourg

- Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs
- École nationale d'ingénieurs des industries des techniques agricoles et alimentaires de Nantes
- Écoles nationales d'ingénieurs des travaux agricoles
- École nationale de la magistrature
- Écoles nationales de la marine marchande
- École nationale de la santé publique (ENSP)
- École nationale de ski et d'alpinisme
- École nationale supérieure des arts décoratifs
- École nationale supérieure des arts et techniques du théâtre
- École nationale supérieure des arts et industries textiles de Roubaix
- Écoles nationales supérieures d'arts et métiers
- École nationale supérieure des beaux-arts
- École nationale supérieure de céramique industrielle
- École nationale supérieure de l'électronique et de ses applications (ENSEA)
- École nationale supérieure du paysage de Versailles
- École Nationale Supérieure des Sciences de l'information et des bibliothécaires
- École nationale supérieure de la sécurité sociale
- Écoles nationales vétérinaires
- École nationale de voile
- Écoles normales supérieures
- École polytechnique
- École technique professionnelle agricole et forestière de Meymac (Corrèze)
- École de sylviculture Crogny (Aube)
- École de viticulture et d'œnologie de la Tour-Blanche (Gironde)
- École de viticulture — Avize (Marne)
- Établissement national d'enseignement agronomique de Dijon
- Établissement national des invalides de la marine (ENIM)
- Établissement national de bienfaisance Koenigswarter
- Établissement public du musée et du domaine national de Versailles
- Fondation Carnegie
- Fondation Singer-Polignac
- Haras nationaux

- Hôpital national de Saint-Maurice
- Institut des hautes études pour la science et la technologie
- Institut français d'archéologie orientale du Caire
- Institut géographique national
- Institut National de l'origine et de la qualité
- Institut national des hautes études de sécurité
- Institut de veille sanitaire
- Institut National d'enseignement supérieur et de recherche agronomique et agroalimentaire de Rennes
- Institut National d'Études Démographiques (INED)
- Institut National d'Horticulture
- Institut National de la jeunesse et de l'éducation populaire
- Institut national des jeunes aveugles — Paris
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Bordeaux
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Chambéry
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Metz
- Institut national des jeunes sourds — Paris
- Institut national de physique nucléaire et de physique des particules (INPNPP)
- Institut national de la propriété industrielle
- Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (INRA)
- Institut National de la Recherche Pédagogique (INRP)
- Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (Inserm)
- Institut national d'histoire de l'art (INHA)
- Institut national de recherches archéologiques préventives
- Institut National des Sciences de l'Univers
- Institut National des Sports et de l'Éducation Physique
- Institut national supérieur de formation et de recherche pour l'éducation des jeunes handicapés et les enseignements inadaptés
- Instituts nationaux polytechniques
- Instituts nationaux des sciences appliquées
- Institut national de recherche en informatique et en automatique (INRIA)
- Institut national de recherche sur les transports et leur sécurité (Inrets)
- Institut de Recherche pour le Développement
- Instituts régionaux d'administration



- Institut des Sciences et des Industries du vivant et de l'environnement (Agro Paris Tech)
- Institut supérieur de mécanique de Paris
- Institut Universitaire de Formation des Maîtres
- Musée de l'armée
- Musée Gustave-Moreau
- Musée national de la marine
- Musée national Jean-Jacques Henner
- Musée du Louvre
- Musée du Quai Branly
- Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle
- Musée Rodin
- Observatoire de Paris
- Office français de protection des réfugiés et apatrides
- Office National des Anciens Combattants et des Victimes de Guerre (ONAC)
- Office national de la chasse et de la faune sauvage
- Office National de l'eau et des milieux aquatiques
- Office national d'information sur les enseignements et les professions (ONISEP)
- Office universitaire et culturel français pour l'Algérie
- Ordre national de la Légion d'honneur
- Palais de la découverte
- Parcs nationaux
- Universités

(4) Other national public body:

- Union des groupements d'achats publics (UGAP)
- Agence Nationale pour l'emploi (ANPE)
- Caisse Nationale des Allocations Familiales (CNAF)
- Caisse Nationale d'Assurance Maladie des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAMS)
- Caisse Nationale d'Assurance-Vieillesse des Travailleurs Salariés (CNAVTS)

Croatia

- Croatian Parliament;
- President of the Republic of Croatia;
- Office of the President of the Republic of Croatia;
- Office of the President of the Republic of Croatia after the expiry of the term of office;
- Government of the Republic of Croatia;

- Offices of the Government of the Republic of Croatia;
- Ministry of Economy
- Ministry of Regional Development and EU Funds
- Ministry of Finance
- Ministry of Defence
- Ministry of Foreign and European Affairs
- Ministry of the Interior
- Ministry of Justice
- Ministry of Public Administration
- Ministry of Entrepreneurship and Crafts
- Ministry of Labour and Pension System
- Ministry of Maritime Affairs, Transport and Infrastructure
- Ministry of Agriculture
- Ministry of Tourism
- Ministry of Environmental and Nature Protection
- Ministry of Construction and Physical Planning
- Ministry of Veterans' Affairs
- Ministry of Social Policy and Youth
- Ministry of Health
- Ministry of Science, Education and Sports
- Ministry of Culture
- State administrative organisations
- County state administration offices
- Constitutional Court of the Republic of Croatia
- Supreme Court of the Republic of Croatia
- Courts
- State Judiciary Council
- State attorney's offices
- State Prosecutor's Council
- Ombudsman's offices
- State Commission for the Supervision of Public Procurement Procedures
- Croatian National Bank

- State agencies and offices
- State Audit Office

#### Italy

##### (1) Purchasing bodies:

- Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri
- Ministero degli Affari Esteri
- Ministero dell'Interno
- Ministero della Giustizia e Uffici giudiziari (esclusi i giudici di pace)
- Ministero della Difesa
- Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze
- Ministero dello Sviluppo Economico
- Ministero delle Politiche Agricole, Alimentari e Forestali
- Ministero dell'Ambiente — Tutela del Territorio e del Mare
- Ministero delle Infrastrutture e dei Trasporti
- Ministero del Lavoro, della Salute e delle Politiche Sociali
- Ministero dell'Istruzione, Università e Ricerca
- Ministero per i Beni e le Attività culturali, comprensivo delle sue articolazioni periferiche

##### (2) Other national public bodies:

- CONSIP (Concessionaria Servizi Informatici Pubblici)

#### Cyprus

- Προεδρία και Προεδρικό Μέγαρο
  - Γραφείο Συντονιστή Εναρμόνισης
- Υπουργικό Συμβούλιο
- Βουλή των Αντιπροσώπων
- Δικαστική Υπηρεσία
- Νομική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας
- Ελεγκτική Υπηρεσία της Δημοκρατίας
- Επιτροπή Δημόσιας Υπηρεσίας
- Επιτροπή Εκπαιδευτικής Υπηρεσίας
- Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Διοικήσεως
- Επιτροπή Προστασίας Ανταγωνισμού
- Υπηρεσία Εσωτερικού Ελέγχου
- Γραφείο Προγραμματισμού



- Γενικό Λογιστήριο της Δημοκρατίας
- Γραφείο Επιτρόπου Προστασίας Δεδομένων Προσωπικού Χαρακτήρα
- Γραφείο Εφόρου Δημοσίων Ενισχύσεων
- Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφορών
- Υπηρεσία Εποπτείας και Ανάπτυξης Συνεργατικών Εταιρειών
- Αναθεωρητική Αρχή Προσφύγων
- Υπουργείο Άμυνας
- Υπουργείο Γεωργίας, Φυσικών Πόρων και Περιβάλλοντος
  - Τμήμα Γεωργίας
  - Κτηνιατρικές Υπηρεσίες
  - Τμήμα Δασών
  - Τμήμα Αναπτύξεως Υδάτων
  - Τμήμα Γεωλογικής Επισκόπησης
  - Μετεωρολογική Υπηρεσία
  - Τμήμα Αναδασμού
  - Υπηρεσία Μεταλλείων
  - Ινστιτούτο Γεωργικών Ερευνών
  - Τμήμα Αλιείας και Θαλάσσιων Ερευνών
- Υπουργείο Δικαιοσύνης και Δημοσίας Τάξεως
  - Αστυνομία
  - Πυροσβεστική Υπηρεσία Κύπρου
  - Τμήμα Φυλακών
- Υπουργείο Εμπορίου, Βιομηχανίας και Τουρισμού
  - Τμήμα Εφόρου Εταιρειών και Επίσημου Παραλήπτη
- Υπουργείο Εργασίας και Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
  - Τμήμα Εργασίας
  - Τμήμα Κοινωνικών Ασφαλίσεων
  - Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Κοινωνικής Ευημερίας
  - Κέντρο Παραγωγικότητας Κύπρου
  - Ανώτερο Ξενοδοχειακό Ινστιτούτο Κύπρου
  - Ανώτερο Τεχνολογικό Ινστιτούτο

- Τμήμα Επιθεώρησης Εργασίας
- Τμήμα Εργασιακών Σχέσεων
- Υπουργείο Εσωτερικών
  - Επαρχιακές Διοικήσεις
  - Τμήμα Πολεοδομίας και Οικήσεως
  - Τμήμα Αρχείου Πληθυσμού και Μεταναστεύσεως
  - Τμήμα Κτηματολογίου και Χωρομετρίας
  - Γραφείο Τύπου και Πληροφοριών
  - Πολιτική Άμυνα
  - Υπηρεσία Μέριμνας και Αποκαταστάσεων Εκτοπισθέντων
  - Υπηρεσία Ασύλου;
- Υπουργείο Εξωτερικών
- Υπουργείο Οικονομικών
  - Τελωνεία
  - Τμήμα Εσωτερικών Προσόδων
  - Στατιστική Υπηρεσία
  - Τμήμα Κρατικών Αγορών και Προμηθειών
  - Τμήμα Δημόσιας Διοίκησης και Προσωπικού
  - Κυβερνητικό Τυπογραφείο
  - Τμήμα Υπηρεσιών Πληροφορικής
- Υπουργείο Παιδείας και Πολιτισμού
- Υπουργείο Συγκοινωνιών και Έργων
  - Τμήμα Δημοσίων Έργων
  - Τμήμα Αρχαιοτήτων
  - Τμήμα Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας
  - Τμήμα Εμπορικής Ναυτιλίας
  - Τμήμα Οδικών Μεταφορών
  - Τμήμα Ηλεκτρομηχανολογικών Υπηρεσιών
  - Τμήμα Ηλεκτρονικών Επικοινωνιών
- Υπουργείο Υγείας
  - Φαρμακευτικές Υπηρεσίες
  - Γενικό Χημείο
  - Ιατρικές Υπηρεσίες και Υπηρεσίες Δημόσιας Υγείας
  - Οδοντιατρικές Υπηρεσίες
  - Υπηρεσίες Ψυχικής Υγείας

## Latvia

## (1) Ministries, Secretariats of Ministries for special assignments, and their subordinate institutions:

- Aizsardzības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Ārlietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Bērnu un ģimenes lietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Ekonomikas ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Finanšu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Iekšlietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Izglītības un zinātnes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Kultūras ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Labklājības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Reģionālās attīstības un pašvaldības lietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satiksmes ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Tieslietu ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Veselības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Vides ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Zemkopības ministrija un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Īpašu uzdevumu ministra sekretariāti un to padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satversmes aizsardzības birojs

## (2) Other State institutions:

- Augstākā tiesa
- Centrālā vēlēšanu komisija
- Finanšu un kapitāla tirgus komisija
- Latvijas Banka
- Prokuratūra un tās pārraudzībā esošās iestādes
- Saeimas kanceleja un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Satversmes tiesa
- Valsts kanceleja un tās padotībā esošās iestādes
- Valsts kontrole
- Valsts prezidenta kanceleja
- Tiesībsarga birojs
- Nacionālā radio un televīzijas padome
- Citas valsts iestādes, kuras nav ministriju padotībā (Other state institutions not subordinate to ministries)

## Lithuania

- Prezidentūros kanceliarija
- Seimo kanceliarija
- Institutions accountable to the Seimas [Parliament]:
  - Lietuvos mokslo taryba
  - Seimo kontrolierių įstaiga
  - Valstybės kontrolė
  - Specialiųjų tyrimų tarnyba
  - Valstybės saugumo departamentas
  - Konkurencijos taryba
  - Lietuvos gyventojų genocido ir rezistencijos tyrimo centras
  - Vertybinių popierių komisija
  - Ryšių reguliavimo tarnyba
  - Nacionalinė sveikatos taryba
  - Etninės kultūros globos taryba
  - Lygių galimybių kontrolieriaus tarnyba
  - Valstybinė kultūros paveldo komisija
  - Vaiko teisių apsaugos kontrolieriaus įstaiga
  - Valstybinė kainų ir energetikos kontrolės komisija
  - Valstybinė lietuvių kalbos komisija
  - Vyriausioji rinkimų komisija
  - Vyriausioji tarnybinės etikos komisija
  - Žurnalistų etikos inspektoriaus tarnyba
- Vyriausybės kanceliarija
- Institutions accountable to the Vyriausybė [Government]:
  - Ginklų fondas
  - Informacinės visuomenės plėtros komitetas
  - Kūno kultūros ir sporto departamentas
  - Lietuvos archyvų departamentas
  - Mokestinių ginčų komisija
  - Statistikos departamentas
  - Tautinių mažumų ir išeivijos departamentas
  - Valstybinė tabako ir alkoholio kontrolės tarnyba



- Viešųjų pirkimų tarnyba
- Narkotikų kontrolės departamentas
- Valstybinė atominės energetikos saugos inspekcija
- Valstybinė duomenų apsaugos inspekcija
- Valstybinė lošimų priežiūros komisija
- Valstybinė maisto ir veterinarijos tarnyba
- Vyriausioji administracinių ginčų komisija
- Draudimo priežiūros komisija
- Lietuvos valstybinis mokslo ir studijų fondas
- Lietuvių grįžimo į Tėvynę informacijos centras
- Konstitucinis Teismas
- Lietuvos bankas
- Aplinkos ministerija
- Institutions under the Aplinkos ministerija [Ministry of Environment]:
  - Generalinė miškų urėdija
  - Lietuvos geologijos tarnyba
  - Lietuvos hidrometeorologijos tarnyba
  - Lietuvos standartizacijos departamentas
  - Nacionalinis akreditacijos biuras
  - Valstybinė metrologijos tarnyba
  - Valstybinė saugomų teritorijų tarnyba
  - Valstybinė teritorijų planavimo ir statybos inspekcija
- Finansų ministerija
- Institutions under the Finansų ministerija [Ministry of Finance]:
  - Muitinės departamentas
  - Valstybės dokumentų technologinės apsaugos tarnyba
  - Valstybinė mokesčių inspekcija
  - Finansų ministerijos mokymo centras
- Krašto apsaugos ministerija
- Institutions under the Krašto apsaugos ministerija [Ministry of National Defence]:
  - Antrasis operatyvinių tarnybų departamentas
  - Centralizuota finansų ir turto tarnyba
  - Karo prievolės administravimo tarnyba

- Krašto apsaugos archyvas
- Krizių valdymo centras
- Mobilizacijos departamentas
- Ryšių ir informacinių sistemų tarnyba
- Infrastruktūros plėtros departamentas
- Valstybinis pilietinio pasipriešinimo rengimo centras
- Lietuvos kariuomenė
- Krašto apsaugos sistemos kariniai vienetai ir tarnybos
- Kultūros ministerija
- Institutions under the Kultūros ministerija [Ministry of Culture]:
  - Kultūros paveldo departamentas
  - Valstybinė kalbos inspekcija
- Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija
- Institutions under the Socialinės apsaugos ir darbo ministerija [Ministry of Social Security and Labour]:
  - Garantinio fondo administracija
  - Valstybės vaiko teisių apsaugos ir įvaikinimo tarnyba
  - Lietuvos darbo birža
  - Lietuvos darbo rinkos mokymo tarnyba
  - Trišalės tarybos sekretoriatas
  - Socialinių paslaugų priežiūros departamentas
  - Darbo inspekcija
  - Valstybinio socialinio draudimo fondo valdyba
  - Neįgalumo ir darbingumo nustatymo tarnyba
  - Ginčų komisija
  - Techninės pagalbos neįgaliesiems centras
  - Neįgaliųjų reikalų departamentas
- Susisiekimo ministerija
- Institutions under the Susisiekimo ministerija [Ministry of Transport and Communications]:
  - Lietuvos automobilių kelių direkcija
  - Valstybinė geležinkelio inspekcija
  - Valstybinė kelių transporto inspekcija
  - Pasienio kontrolės punktų direkcija

- Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija
- Institutions under the Sveikatos apsaugos ministerija [Ministry of Health]:
  - Valstybinė akreditavimo sveikatos priežiūros veiklai tarnyba
  - Valstybinė ligonių kasa
  - Valstybinė medicininio audito inspekcija
  - Valstybinė vaistų kontrolės tarnyba
  - Valstybinė teismo psichiatrijos ir narkologijos tarnyba
  - Valstybinė visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba
  - Farmacijos departamentas
  - Sveikatos apsaugos ministerijos Ekstremalių sveikatai situacijų centras
  - Lietuvos bioetikos komitetas
  - Radiacinės saugos centras
- Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija
- Institutions under the Švietimo ir mokslo ministerija [Ministry of Education and Science]:
  - Nacionalinis egzaminų centras
  - Studijų kokybės vertinimo centras
- Teisingumo ministerija
- Institutions under the Teisingumo ministerija [Ministry of Justice]:
  - Kalėjų departamentas
  - Nacionalinė vartotojų teisių apsaugos taryba
  - Europos teisės departamentas
- Ūkio ministerija
- Institutions under the Ūkio ministerija [Ministry of Economy]:
  - Įmonių bankroto valdymo departamentas
  - Valstybinė energetikos inspekcija
  - Valstybinė ne maisto produktų inspekcija
  - Valstybinis turizmo departamentas
- Užsienio reikalų ministerija
- Diplomatinės atstovybės ir konsulinės įstaigos užsienyje bei atstovybės prie tarptautinių organizacijų
- Vidaus reikalų ministerija
- Institutions under the Vidaus reikalų ministerija [Ministry of the Interior]:
  - Asmens dokumentų išrašymo centras
  - Finansinių nusikaltimų tyrimo tarnyba

- Gyventojų registro tarnyba
- Policijos departamentas
- Priešgaisrinės apsaugos ir gelbėjimo departamentas
- Turto valdymo ir ūkio departamentas
- Vadovybės apsaugos departamentas
- Valstybės sienos apsaugos tarnyba
- Valstybės tarnybos departamentas
- Informatikos ir ryšių departamentas
- Migracijos departamentas
- Sveikatos priežiūros tarnyba
- Bendrasis pagalbos centras
- Žemės ūkio ministerija
- Institutions under the Žemės ūkio ministerija [Ministry of Agriculture]:
  - Nacionalinė mokėjimo agentūra
  - Nacionalinė žemės tarnyba
  - Valstybinė augalų apsaugos tarnyba
  - Valstybinė gyvulių veislininkystės priežiūros tarnyba
  - Valstybinė sėklų ir grūdų tarnyba
  - Žuvininkystės departamentas
- Teismai [Courts]:
  - Lietuvos Aukščiausiasis Teismas
  - Lietuvos apeliacinis teismas
  - Lietuvos vyriausiasis administracinis teismas
  - apygardų teismai
  - apygardų administraciniai teismai
  - apylinkių teismai
  - Nacionalinė teismų administracija
- Generalinė prokuratūra
- Other Central Public Administration Entities (institucijos [institutions], įstaigos [establishments], tarnybos[agencies]):
  - Aplinkos apsaugos agentūra
  - Valstybinė aplinkos apsaugos inspekcija
  - Aplinkos projektų valdymo agentūra
  - Miško genetinių išteklių, sėklų ir sodmenų tarnyba
  - Miško sanitarinės apsaugos tarnyba



- Valstybinė miškotvarkos tarnyba
- Nacionalinis visuomenės sveikatos tyrimų centras
- Lietuvos AIDS centras
- Nacionalinis organų transplantacijos biuras
- Valstybinis patologijos centras
- Valstybinis psichikos sveikatos centras
- Lietuvos sveikatos informacijos centras
- Slaugos darbuotojų tobulinimosi ir specializacijos centras
- Valstybinis aplinkos sveikatos centras
- Respublikinis mitybos centras
- Užkrečiamųjų ligų profilaktikos ir kontrolės centras
- Trakų visuomenės sveikatos priežiūros ir specialistų tobulinimosi centras
- Visuomenės sveikatos ugdymo centras
- Muitinės kriminalinė tarnyba
- Muitinės informacinių sistemų centras
- Muitinės laboratorija
- Muitinės mokymo centras
- Valstybinis patentų biuras
- Lietuvos teismo ekspertizės centras
- Centrinė hipotekos įstaiga
- Lietuvos metrologijos inspekcija
- Civilinės aviacijos administracija
- Lietuvos saugios laivybos administracija
- Transporto investicijų direkcija
- Valstybinė vidaus vandenų laivybos inspekcija
- Pabėgėlių priėmimo centras

#### Luxembourg

- Ministère d'État
- Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et de l'Immigration
- Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Viticulture et du Développement Rural
- Ministère des Classes moyennes, du Tourisme et du Logement
- Ministère de la Culture, de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche
- Ministère de l'Économie et du Commerce extérieur

- Ministère de l'Éducation nationale et de la Formation professionnelle
- Ministère de l'Égalité des chances
- Ministère de l'Environnement
- Ministère de la Famille et de l'Intégration
- Ministère des Finances
- Ministère de la Fonction publique et de la Réforme administrative
- Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du territoire
- Ministère de la Justice
- Ministère de la Santé
- Ministère de la Sécurité sociale
- Ministère des Transports
- Ministère du Travail et de l'Emploi
- Ministère des Travaux publics

#### Hungary

- Emberi Erőforrás Minisztériuma
- Földművelésügyi Minisztérium
- Nemzeti Fejlesztési Minisztérium
- Honvédelmi Minisztérium
- Igazságügyi Minisztérium
- Nemzetgazdasági Minisztérium
- Külgazdasági és Külügyminisztérium
- Miniszterelnökség
- Miniszterelnöki Kabinetiroda
- Belügyminisztérium
- Közbeszerzési és Ellátási Főigazgatóság

#### Malta

- Uffiċċju tal-Prim Ministru (Office of the Prime Minister)
- Ministeru għall-Familja u Solidarjeta' Soċjali (Ministry for the Family and Social Solidarity)
- Ministeru ta' l-Edukazzjoni Zghazagh u Impjieg (Ministry for Education, Youth and Employment)
- Ministeru tal-Finanzi (Ministry of Finance)
- Ministeru tar-Riżorsi u l-Infrastruttura (Ministry for Resources and Infrastructure)
- Ministeru tat-Turiżmu u Kultura (Ministry for Tourism and Culture)
- Ministeru tal-Ġustizzja u l-Intern (Ministry for Justice and Home Affairs)

- Ministeru għall-Affarijiet Rurali u l-Ambjent (Ministry for Rural Affairs and the Environment)
- Ministeru għal Ghawdex (Ministry for Gozo)
- Ministeru tas-Sahha, l-Anzjani u Kura fil-Kommunita' (Ministry of Health, the Elderly and Community Care)
- Ministeru ta' l-Affarijiet Barranin (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
- Ministeru għall-Investimenti, Industrija u Teknologija ta' Informazzjoni (Ministry for –Investment, Industry and Information Technology)
- Ministeru għall-Kompetittivà u Komunikazzjoni (Ministry for Competitiveness and Communications)
- Ministeru għall-Iżvilupp Urban u Toroq (Ministry for Urban Development and Roads)

#### Netherlands

- Ministerie van Algemene Zaken
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Bureau van de Wetenschappelijke Raad voor het Regeringsbeleid
  - Rijksvoorlichtingsdienst
- Ministerie van Binnenlandse Zaken en Koninkrijksrelaties
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Centrale Archiefselectiedienst (CAS)
  - Algemene Inlichtingen- en Veiligheidsdienst (AIVD)
  - Agentschap Basisadministratie Persoonsgegevens en Reisdocumenten (BPR)
  - Agentschap Korps Landelijke Politiediensten
- Ministerie van Buitenlandse Zaken
  - Directoraat-generaal Regiobeleid en Consulaire Zaken (DGRC)
  - Directoraat-generaal Politieke Zaken (DGPZ)
  - Directoraat-generaal Internationale Samenwerking (DGIS)
  - Directoraat-generaal Europese Samenwerking (DGES)
  - Centrum tot Bevordering van de Import uit Ontwikkelingslanden (CBI)
  - Centrale diensten ressorterend onder S/PlvS (Support services falling under the Secretary-general and Deputy Secretary-general)
  - Buitenlandse Posten (ieder afzonderlijk)
- Ministerie van Defensie — (Ministry of Defence)
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Commando Diensten Centra (CDC)
  - Defensie Telematica Organisatie (DTO)
  - Centrale directie van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst
  - De afzonderlijke regionale directies van de Defensie Vastgoed Dienst

- Defensie Materieel Organisatie (DMO)
- Landelijk Bevoorradingsbedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
- Logistiek Centrum van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
- Marinebedrijf van de Defensie Materieel Organisatie
- Defensie Pijpleiding Organisatie (DPO)
- Ministerie van Economische Zaken
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Centraal Planbureau (CPB)
  - SenterNovem
  - Staatstoezicht op de Mijnen (SodM)
  - Nederlandse Mededingingsautoriteit (NMa)
  - Economische Voorlichtingsdienst (EVD)
  - Agentschap Telecom
  - Kenniscentrum Professioneel & Innovatief Aanbesteden, Netwerk voor Oververheidsopdrachtgevers (PIANOo)
  - Regiebureau Inkoop Rijksoverheid
  - Octrooiencentrum Nederland
  - Consumentenautoriteit
- Ministerie van Financiën
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Belastingdienst Automatiseringscentrum
  - Belastingdienst
  - De afzonderlijke Directies der Rijksbelastingen (the various Divisions of the Tax and Customs Administration throughout the Netherlands)
  - Fiscale Inlichtingen- en Opsporingsdienst (incl. Economische Controle dienst (ECD))
  - Belastingdienst Opleidingen
  - Dienst der Domeinen
- Ministerie van Justitie
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Dienst Justitiële Inrichtingen
  - Raad voor de Kinderbescherming
  - Centraal Justitie Incasso Bureau
  - Openbaar Ministerie
  - Immigratie en Naturalisatiedienst
  - Nederlands Forensisch Instituut
  - Dienst Terugkeer & Vertrek



- Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Dienst Regelingen (DR)
  - Agentschap Plantenziektenkundige Dienst (PD)
  - Algemene Inspectiedienst (AID)
  - Dienst Landelijk Gebied (DLG)
  - Voedsel en Waren Autoriteit (VWA)
- Ministerie van Onderwijs, Cultuur en Wetenschappen
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Inspectie van het Onderwijs
  - Erfgoedinspectie
  - Centrale Financiën Instellingen
  - Nationaal Archief
  - Adviesraad voor Wetenschaps- en Technologiebeleid
  - Onderwijsraad
  - Raad voor Cultuur
- Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Werkgelegenheid
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Inspectie Werk en Inkomen
  - Agentschap SZW
- Ministerie van Verkeer en Waterstaat
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Directoraat-Generaal Transport en Luchtvaart
  - Directoraat-generaal Personenvervoer
  - Directoraat-generaal Water
  - Centrale diensten (Central Services)
  - Shared services Organisatie Verkeer en Watersaat
  - Koninklijke Nederlandse Meteorologisch Instituut KNMI
  - Rijkswaterstaat, Bestuur
  - De afzonderlijke regionale Diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual regional service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management)
  - De afzonderlijke specialistische diensten van Rijkswaterstaat (Each individual specialist service of the Directorate-general of Public Works and Water Management)
  - Adviesdienst Geo-Informatie en ICT
  - Adviesdienst Verkeer en Vervoer (AVV)

- Bouwdienst
- Corporate Dienst
- Data ICT Dienst
- Dienst Verkeer en Scheepvaart
- Dienst Weg- en Waterbouwkunde (DWW)
- Rijksinstituut voor Kunst en Zee (RIKZ)
- Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling (RIZA)
- Waterdienst
- Inspectie Verkeer en Waterstaat, Hoofddirectie
- Port state Control
- Directie Toezichtontwikkeling Communicatie en Onderzoek (TCO)
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Lucht
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Water
- Toezichthouder Beheer Eenheid Land
- Ministerie van Volkshuisvesting, Ruimtelijke Ordening en Milieubeheer
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Directoraat-generaal Wonen, Wijken en Integratie
  - Directoraat-generaal Ruimte
  - Directoraat-general Milieubeheer
  - Rijksgebouwendienst
  - VROM Inspectie
- Ministerie van Volksgezondheid, Welzijn en Sport
  - Bestuursdepartement
  - Inspectie Gezondheidsbescherming, Waren en Veterinaire Zaken
  - Inspectie Gezondheidszorg
  - Inspectie Jeugdhulpverlening en Jeugdbescherming
  - Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieu (RIVM)
  - Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau
  - Agentschap t.b.v. het College ter Beoordeling van Geneesmiddelen
- Tweede Kamer der Staten-Generaal
- Eerste Kamer der Staten-Generaal
- Raad van State
- Algemene Rekenkamer
- Nationale Ombudsman

- Kancelarij der Nederlandse Orden
- Kabinet der Koningin
- Raad voor de rechtspraak en de Rechtbanken

#### Austria

- Bundeskanzleramt
- Bundesministerium für europäische und internationale Angelegenheiten
- Bundesministerium für Finanzen
- Bundesministerium für Gesundheit, Familie und Jugend
- Bundesministerium für Inneres
- Bundesministerium für Justiz
- Bundesministerium für Landesverteidigung
- Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Umwelt und Wasserwirtschaft
- Bundesministerium für Soziales und Konsumentenschutz
- Bundesministerium für Unterricht, Kunst und Kultur
- Bundesministerium für Verkehr, Innovation und Technologie
- Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft und Arbeit
- Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Forschung
- Österreichische Forschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal Gesellschaft m.b.H
- Bundesbeschaffung G.m.b.H
- Bundesrechenzentrum G.m.b.H

#### Poland

- Kancelaria Prezydenta RP
- Kancelaria Sejmu RP
- Kancelaria Senatu RP
- Kancelaria Prezesa Rady Ministrów
- Sąd Najwyższy
- Naczelny Sąd Administracyjny
- Wojewódzkie sądy administracyjne
- Sądy powszechne — rejonowe, okręgowe i apelacyjne
- Trybunał Konstytucyjny
- Najwyższa Izba Kontroli
- Biuro Rzecznika Praw Obywatelskich
- Biuro Rzecznika Praw Dziecka

- Biuro Ochrony Rządu
- Biuro Bezpieczeństwa Narodowego
- Centralne Biuro Antykorupcyjne
- Ministerstwo Pracy i Polityki Społecznej
- Ministerstwo Finansów
- Ministerstwo Gospodarki
- Ministerstwo Rozwoju Regionalnego
- Ministerstwo Kultury i Dziedzictwa Narodowego
- Ministerstwo Edukacji Narodowej
- Ministerstwo Obrony Narodowej
- Ministerstwo Rolnictwa i Rozwoju Wsi
- Ministerstwo Skarbu Państwa
- Ministerstwo Sprawiedliwości
- Ministerstwo Infrastruktury
- Ministerstwo Nauki i Szkolnictwa Wyższego
- Ministerstwo Środowiska
- Ministerstwo Spraw Wewnętrznych i Administracji
- Ministerstwo Spraw Zagranicznych
- Ministerstwo Zdrowia
- Ministerstwo Sportu i Turystyki
- Urząd Komitetu Integracji Europejskiej
- Urząd Patentowy Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
- Urząd Regulacji Energetyki
- Urząd do Spraw Kombatantów i Osób Represjonowanych
- Urząd Transportu Kolejowego
- Urząd Dozoru Technicznego
- Urząd Rejestracji Produktów Leczniczych, Wyrobów Medycznych i Produktów Biobójczych
- Urząd do Spraw Repatriacji i Cudzoziemców
- Urząd Zamówień Publicznych
- Urząd Ochrony Konkurencji i Konsumentów
- Urząd Lotnictwa Cywilnego
- Urząd Komunikacji Elektronicznej
- Wyższy Urząd Górniczy



- Główny Urząd Miar
- Główny Urząd Geodezji i Kartografii
- Główny Urząd Nadzoru Budowlanego
- Główny Urząd Statystyczny
- Krajowa Rada Radiofonii i Telewizji
- Generalny Inspektor Ochrony Danych Osobowych
- Państwowa Komisja Wyborcza
- Państwowa Inspekcja Pracy
- Rządowe Centrum Legislacji
- Narodowy Fundusz Zdrowia
- Polska Akademia Nauk
- Polskie Centrum Akredytacji
- Polskie Centrum Badań i Certyfikacji
- Polska Organizacja Turystyczna
- Polski Komitet Normalizacyjny
- Zakład Ubezpieczeń Społecznych
- Komisja Nadzoru Finansowego
- Naczelna Dyrekcja Archiwów Państwowych
- Kasa Rolniczego Ubezpieczenia Społecznego
- Generalna Dyrekcja Dróg Krajowych i Autostrad
- Państwowa Inspekcja Ochrony Roślin i Nasiennictwa
- Komenda Główna Państwowej Straży Pożarnej
- Komenda Główna Policji
- Komenda Główna Straży Granicznej
- Inspekcja Jakości Handlowej Artykułów Rolno-Spożywczych
- Główny Inspektorat Ochrony Środowiska
- Główny Inspektorat Transportu Drogowego
- Główny Inspektorat Farmaceutyczny
- Główny Inspektorat Sanitarny
- Główny Inspektorat Weterynarii
- Agencja Bezpieczeństwa Wewnętrznego
- Agencja Wywiadu
- Agencja Mienia Wojskowego

- Wojskowa Agencja Mieszkaniowa
- Agencja Restrukturyzacji i Modernizacji Rolnictwa
- Agencja Rynku Rolnego
- Agencja Nieruchomości Rolnych
- Państwowa Agencja Atomistyki
- Polska Agencja Żeglugi Powietrznej
- Polska Agencja Rozwiązywania Problemów Alkoholowych
- Agencja Rezerw Materiałowych
- Narodowy Bank Polski
- Narodowy Fundusz Ochrony Środowiska i Gospodarki Wodnej
- Państwowy Fundusz Rehabilitacji Osób Niepełnosprawnych
- Instytut Pamięci Narodowej — Komisja Ścigania Zbrodni Przeciwko Narodowi Polskiemu
- Rada Ochrony Pamięci Walk i Męczeństwa
- Służba Celna Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej
- Państwowe Gospodarstwo Leśne "Lasy Państwowe"
- Polska Agencja Rozwoju Przedsiębiorczości
- Urzędy wojewódzkie
- Samodzielne Publiczne Zakłady Opieki Zdrowotnej, jeśli ich organem założycielskim jest minister, centralny organ administracji rządowej lub wojewoda

#### Portugal

- Presidência do Conselho de Ministros
- Ministério das Finanças e da Administração Pública
- Ministério da Defesa Nacional
- Ministério dos Negócios Estrangeiros
- Ministério da Administração Interna
- Ministério da Justiça
- Ministério da Economia e da Inovação
- Ministério da Agricultura, Desenvolvimento Rural e Pescas
- Ministério da Educação
- Ministério da Ciência, Tecnologia e do Ensino Superior
- Ministério da Cultura
- Ministério da Saúde
- Ministério do Trabalho e da Solidariedade Social
- Ministério das Obras Públicas, Transportes e Comunicações

- Ministério do Ambiente, do Ordenamento do Território e do Desenvolvimento Regional
- Presidência da Republica
- Tribunal Constitucional
- Tribunal de Contas
- Provedoria de Justiça

#### Romania

- Administrația Prezidențială
- Senatul României
- Camera Deputaților
- Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție
- Curtea Constituțională
- Consiliul Legislativ
- Curtea de Conturi
- Consiliul Superior al Magistraturii
- Parchetul de pe lângă Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție
- Secretariatul General al Guvernului
- Cancelaria Primului-Ministru
- Ministerul Afacerilor Externe
- Ministerul Economiei și Finanțelor
- Ministerul Justiției
- Ministerul Apărării
- Ministerul Internelor și Reformei Administrative
- Ministerul Muncii, Familiei și Egalității de Șanse
- Ministerul pentru Întreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii, Comerț, Turism și Profesii Liberale
- Ministerul Agriculturii și Dezvoltării Rurale
- Ministerul Transporturilor
- Ministerul Dezvoltării, Lucrărilor Publice și Locuinței
- Ministerul Educației, Cercetării și Tineretului
- Ministerul Sănătății Publice
- Ministerul Culturii și Cultelor
- Ministerul Comunicațiilor și Tehnologiei Informației
- Ministerul Mediului și Dezvoltării Durabile
- Serviciul Român de Informații
- Serviciul de Informații Externe
- Serviciul de Protecție și Pază

- Serviciul de Telecomunicații Speciale
- Consiliul Național al Audiovizualului
- Consiliul Concurenței (CC)
- Direcția Națională Anticorupție
- Inspectoratul General de Poliție
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementarea și Monitorizarea Achizițiilor Publice
- Consiliul Național de Soluționare a Contestațiilor
- Autoritatea Națională de Reglementare pentru Serviciile Comunitare de Utilități Publice (ANRSC)
- Autoritatea Națională Sanitară Veterinară și pentru Siguranța Alimentelor
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Consumatorilor
- Autoritatea Navală Română
- Autoritatea Feroviară Română
- Autoritatea Rutieră Română
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Protecția Drepturilor Copilului
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Persoanele cu Handicap
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Turism
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Restituirea Proprietăților
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Tineret
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Cercetare Științifică
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Reglementare în Comunicații și Tehnologia Informației
- Autoritatea Națională pentru Serviciile Societății Informaționale
- Autoritatea Electorală Permanentă
- Agenția pentru Strategii Guvernamentale
- Agenția Națională a Medicamentului
- Agenția Națională pentru Sport
- Agenția Națională pentru Ocuparea Forței de Muncă
- Agenția Națională de Reglementare în Domeniul Energiei
- Agenția Română pentru Conservarea Energiei
- Agenția Națională pentru Resurse Minerale
- Agenția Română pentru Investiții Străine
- Agenția Națională pentru Întreprinderi Mici și Mijlocii și Cooperatie
- Agenția Națională a Funcționarilor Publici
- Agenția Națională de Administrare Fiscală
- Agenția de Compensare pentru Achiziții de Tehnică Specială



- Agenția Națională Anti-doping
- Agenția Nucleară
- Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Familiei
- Agenția Națională pentru Egalitatea de Șanse între Bărbați și Femei
- Agenția Națională pentru Protecția Mediului
- Agenția Națională Antidrog

#### Slovenia

- Predsednik Republike Slovenije
- Državni zbor Republike Slovenije
- Državni svet Republike Slovenije
- Varuh človekovih pravic
- Ustavno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Računsko sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Državna revizijska komisija za revizijo postopkov oddaje javnih naročil
- Slovenska akademija znanosti in umetnosti
- Vladne službe
- Ministrstvo za finance
- Ministrstvo za notranje zadeve
- Ministrstvo za zunanje zadeve
- Ministrstvo za obrambo
- Ministrstvo za pravosodje
- Ministrstvo za gospodarstvo
- Ministrstvo za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in prehrano
- Ministrstvo za promet
- Ministrstvo za okolje in prostor
- Ministrstvo za delo, družino in socialne zadeve
- Ministrstvo za zdravje
- Ministrstvo za javno upravo
- Ministrstvo za šolstvo in šport
- Ministrstvo za visoko šolstvo, znanost in tehnologijo
- Ministrstvo za kulturo
- Vrhovno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- višja sodišča
- okrožna sodišča

- okrajna sodišča
- Vrhovno državno tožilstvo Republike Slovenije
- Okrožna državna tožilstva
- Državno pravobranilstvo
- Upravno sodišče Republike Slovenije
- Višje delovno in socialno sodišče
- delovna sodišča
- Davčna uprava Republike Slovenije
- Carinska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Urad Republike Slovenije za preprečevanje pranja denarja
- Urad Republike Slovenije za nadzor prirejanja iger na srečo
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za javna plačila
- Urad Republike Slovenije za nadzor proračuna
- Policija
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za notranje zadeve
- General štab Slovenske vojske
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za zaščito in reševanje
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za obrambo
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za varstvo pred naravnimi in drugimi nesrečami
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za izvrševanje kazenskih sankcij
- Urad Republike Slovenije za varstvo konkurence
- Urad Republike Slovenije za varstvo potrošnikov
- Tržni inšpektorat Republike Slovenije
- Urad Republike Slovenije za intelektualno lastnino
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za elektronske komunikacije, elektronsko podpisovanje in pošto
- Inšpektorat za energetiko in rudarstvo
- Agencija Republike Slovenije za kmetijske trge in razvoj podeželja
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za kmetijstvo, gozdarstvo in hrano
- Fitosanitarna uprava Republike Slovenije
- Veterinarska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za pomorstvo
- Direkcija Republike Slovenije za ceste
- Prometni inšpektorat Republike Slovenije
- Direkcija za vodenje investicij v javno železniško infrastrukturo

- Agencija Republike Slovenije za okolje
- Geodetska uprava Republike Slovenije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za jedrsko varstvo
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za okolje in prostor
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za delo
- Zdravstveni inšpektorat
- Urad Republike Slovenije za kemikalije
- Uprava Republike Slovenije za varstvo pred sevanji
- Urad Republike Slovenije za meroslovje
- Urad za visoko šolstvo
- Urad Republike Slovenije za mladino
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za šolstvo in šport
- Arhiv Republike Slovenije
- Inšpektorat Republike Slovenije za kulturo in medije
- Kabinet predsednika Vlade Republike Slovenije
- Generalni sekretariat Vlade Republike Slovenije
- Služba vlade za zakonodajo
- Služba vlade za evropske zadeve
- Služba vlade za lokalno samoupravo in regionalno politiko
- Urad vlade za komuniciranje
- Urad za enake možnosti
- Urad za verske skupnosti
- Urad za narodnosti
- Urad za makroekonomske analize in razvoj
- Statistični urad Republike Slovenije
- Slovenska obveščevalno-varnostna agencija
- Protokol Republike Slovenije
- Urad za varovanje tajnih podatkov
- Urad za Slovence v zamejstvu in po svetu
- Služba Vlade Republike Slovenije za razvoj
- Informacijski pooblaščenec
- Državna volilna komisija